FINAL

BEST DEMONSTRATED AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGY (BDAT)

BACKGROUND DOCUMENT

FOR

U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

VOLUME C:

NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ORGANIC U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) FOR WHICH THERE ARE CONCENTRATION-BASED TREATMENT STANDARDS

Richard Kinch Acting Chief, Waste Treatment Branch

> Lisa Jones Project Manager

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Office of Solid Waste
401 M Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20460

May 1990

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page</u>
1.0	INTROD	DUCTION	1-1
	1.1	Regulatory Background	1-1
	1.3	Set	1-3 1-4
2.0	INDUST	TRY AFFECTED AND WASTE CHARACTERIZATION	2-1
	2.1	Industry Affected and Process Description 2.1.1 U and P wastes	2-1 2-1
		2.1.2 Multi-Source Leachate (F039)	2 - 2
	2.2	Waste Characterization	2-3
	2.3	Determination of Waste Treatability Groups	2-3
		2.3.1 Aromatic Wastes	2-4
		2.3.2 Brominated Organic Wastes	2-4
		2.3.3 Halogenated Aliphatic Wastes	2-4
		2.3.4 Halogenated Pesticide and Chlorobenzene	
		Wastes	2 - 5
		2.3.5 Halogenated Phenolic Wastes	2-6
		2.3.6 Oxygenated Hydrocarbon and Heterocyclic	
		Wastes	2-6
		2.3.7 Wastes of a Pharmaceutical Nature	2-7
		2.3.8 Phenolic Wastes	2-7
		2.3.9 Polynuclear Aromatic Wastes	2-8
		2.3.10 Organo-nitrogen Compound Wastes	2-8
	•	2.3.11 Miscellaneous Halogenated Organic	
		Wastes	2-9
		2.3.12 Multi-Source Leachate (F039)	2-9
3.0		IFICATION OF BEST DEMONSTRATED AND AVAILABLE OLOGY (BDAT)	3-1
	3.1	Applicable Treatment Technologies	3-2
		3.1.1 Organic Constituents	3-2
		3.1.2 Metal Constituents	3-4
	3.2	Demonstrated Treatment Technologies	3-5
		3.2.1 Organic Constituents	3 - 5
		3.2.2 Metal Constituents	3-8
	3.3	Identification of Best Demonstrated and	
		Available Technology (BDAT)	3-8
		3.3.1 Organic Constituents	3-9
		3.3.2 Metal Constituents	3-10
4.0	TREAT	MENT PERFORMANCE DATA	. 1
	4.1	U and P Nonwastewaters	. 3
		4.1.1 Brominated Organic Wastes	
		4.1.2 Halogenated Pesticides and Chlorobenzenes	
		4.1.3 Polynuclear Aromatic Wastes	
	4.2	Multi-Source Leachate (F039)	
	₹ • ••		

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

			<u>Page</u>
5.0 s	ELECTION OF REGU	LATED CONSTITUENTS	5-1
5	.1 U and P W		5-1
	5.1.1	U051 - Creosote	5 - 1
	5.1.2	U052 - Cresols	5-1
	5.1.3	U060 and U061 - DDD and DDT	5-2
	5.1.4	U084 - 1,3-Dichloropropene	5-2
	5.1.5	Ul29 - gamma-BHC (Lindane)	5 - 2
	5.1.6	P050 - Endosulfan	5 - 3
	5.1.7	PO51 - Endrin and Metabolites	5 - 3
	5.1.8	P059 - Heptachlor	5 - 3
5	.2 Multi-Sou	rce Leachate (F039)	5 - 3
	5.2.1	Constituents Selected for Regulation	5 - 4
	5.2.2	Constituents Not Selected for Regulation	5 - 5
6.0 C	ALCULATION OF BD	AT TREATMENT STANDARDS	6-1
6	.1 Treatment	Standard Calculation Methodology for U and	
	P Wastes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6-1
	6.1.1	Detection Limits	6 - 2
	6.1.2	Accuracy Correction Factors	6-3
	6.1.3	Variability Factors	6-4
6	.2 Detailed	Discussion of Organic U and P Waste Treatment	
		Calculations	6 - 5
	6.2.1	Aromatic Wastes	6-5
	6.2.2	Brominated Organic Wastes	6-5
	6.2.3	Halogenated Aliphatic Wastes	6 - 5
	6.2.4	Halogenated Pesticide and Chlorobenzene	
		Wastes	6-6
	6.2.5	Halogenated Phenolics Wastes	6-7
	6.2.6	Miscellaneous Halogenated Organic Wastes	6-7
	6.2.7	Organo-nitrogen Compound Wastes	6-8
	6.2.8	Oxygenated Hydrocarbon and Heterocyclic	
		Wastes	6-8
	6.2.9	Wastes of a Pharmaceutical Nature	6-9
	6.2.10	Phenolics	6-9
	6.2.11	Polynuclear Aromatic Wastes	6-9
6		Discussion of Treatment Standard Calculations	
ŭ		-Source Leachate (F039) Constituents	6-10
	6.3.1	Multi-Source Leachate (F039) Constituents	
		With a Corresponding U or P Waste	6-11
	6.3.2	Multi-Source Leachate (F039) Constituents	
	- • • •	Without a Corresponding U or P Waste	6-12

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

		Page
7.0	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	7 - 1
8.0	REFERENCES	8 - 1
	APPENDIX A - U and P Waste Generator Information	A-1
	APPENDIX B - Chemical Structure For U And P Waste Codes	B-1
	APPENDIX C - Supplemental Treatment Performance Data	C-1
	APPENDIX D - Accuracy Correction of Data	D-1
	APPENDIX E - Variability Factor Calculations	

LIST OF TABLES

]	Page
	TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) INCLUDED IN VOLUME A, B, AND C; BY WASTE CODE	•	1-7
	TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY		1-13
1-3	TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P NONWASTEWATERS AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) INCLUDED IN VOLUME C		1-24
2-1	TREATABILITY GROUPS FOR NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ANALYZABLE ORGANIC U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)	. :	2-10
4-1	WASTES TESTED BY INCINERATION		4-6
4-2	SUMMARY OF DETECTION LIMITS FOR WASTE CONSTITUENTS FROM THE FOURTEEN EPA INCINERATION TESTS	•	4-7
4-3	TREATMENT PERFORMANCE DATA COLLECTED BY EPA FOR ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE (EDB) AT ROLLINS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. (TEXAS) - INCINERATION	. '	4-11
4-4	DESIGN PARAMETERS FOR THE INCINERATOR SYSTEM AT ROLLINS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. (TEXAS)	4	4-12
5-1	BDAT LIST CONSTITUENTS SELECTED FOR REGULATION IN NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ORGANIC U AND P WASTES		5 - 7
5-2	REGULATED MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS	• ;	5-11
5-3	NONWASTEWATER CONSTITUENTS NOT REGULATED IN MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) AND REGULATED CONSTITUENTS THAT CONTROL THEIR TREATMENT	. !	5-15
6-1	TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR NONWASTEWATER U AND P WASTES AND FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)	. '	6-13
6 - 2	TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR NONWASTEWATER U AND P WASTES THAT ARE BASED ON PERFORMANCE DATA OTHER THAN THE ELEVEN INCINERATION TESTS	•	6-17
6-3	TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS THAT ARE BASED ON PERFORMANCE DATA OTHER THAN THE ELEVEN INCINERATION TESTS		6-18
	NONWASTEWATER TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE		6-21

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Regulatory Background

Section 3004(m) of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) on November 8, 1984, requires the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA or the Agency) to promulgate treatment standards for certain hazardous wastes based on the Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) for those wastes. More than 500 of these hazardous wastes were listed as of December 1988 (see Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 261 (40 CFR Part 261)). The Agency divided the listed hazardous wastes into five groups. The wastes in each group were examined to determine whether further land disposal is protective of human health and the environment (see 40 CFR Part 268). The five groups and their respective dates of promulgation of treatment standards are:

•	Solvent and dioxin wastes	November 7, 1986
•	"California List" wastes	July 8, 1987
•	"First Third" wastes	August 8, 1988
•	"Second Third" wastes	June 8, 1989
•	"Third Third" wastes	On or before May 8, 1990

Several wastes included in this schedule were regulated ahead of schedule, and several wastes in the "First Third" or "Second Third" group of wastes were deferred to the "Third Third" group of wastes. Treatment standards for the Third Third wastes will become effective no later than May 8, 1990. On and after this date, wastes regulated in the "Third Third" rulemaking will have to comply with applicable treatment standards prior to "land disposal" as defined in 40 CFR Part 268.

This document provides the Agency's rationale and technical support for developing concentration-based treatment standards for organic constituents in U and P nonwastewaters, for lead in U051 nonwastewaters, and for constituents in multi-source leachate nonwastewaters (F039). These standards are applicable to the wastes as listed as well as to any wastes generated by the management or treatment of the listed wastes. For the purpose of determining the applicability of the treatment standards,

wastewaters are defined as wastes containing less than 1% (weight basis) total suspended solids and less than 1% (weight basis) total organic carbon (TOC). Wastes not meeting the wastewater definition must comply with treatment standards for nonwastewaters.

In general, numerical treatment standards were developed for wastes that are amenable to quantification in hazardous waste matrices, and treatment standards specifying methods of treatment were developed for wastes that are not amenable to quantification in hazardous waste matrices using current analytical methods.

The Agency's legal authority and promulgated methodology for establishing treatment standards and the petition process for requesting a variance from the treatment standards are summarized in EPA's Methodology for Developing BDAT Treatment Standards (Reference 2).

U wastes include discarded commercial chemical products, manufacturing intermediates, off-specification commercial products, container or inner liner residues, and residues, contaminated water, soil, or debris resulting from a cleanup of a spill that are identified as toxic wastes. P wastes include discarded commercial chemical products, manufacturing intermediates, off-specification commercial products, container or inner liner residues, and residues, contaminated water, soil, or debris resulting from a cleanup of a spill that are identified as acutely hazardous wastes.

Multi-source leachate (F039) is any liquid, including any suspended components in the liquid, that has percolated through, or drained from the treatment, storage, or disposal of more than one listed hazardous waste.

^{&#}x27;The term "total suspended solids" (TSS) clarifies EPA's previously used terminology of "total solids" and "filterable solids." Specifically, total suspended solids are measured by Method 209c (Total Suspended Solids Dried at 103 to 105°C) in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater (Reference 1).

1.2 <u>User's Guide to the Five-Volume U and P Waste and Multi-Source</u> <u>Leachate (F039) Background Document Set</u>

In the interest of clarity, the Agency has reorganized the "Third Third" background documents that were prepared for proposal of the Third Third Rule. Multi-Source leachate (F039) and the majority of the U and P waste codes addressed in the Third Third Rule are now covered in a five-volume set of background documents.

The five-volume background document set is organized as follows.

- Volume A Wastewater forms of organic U and P wastes and multi-source leachate (F039) for which there are concentrationbased treatment standards;
- Volume B U and P wastewaters and nonwastewaters with methods of treatment as treatment standards;
- Volume C (this document) Nonwastewater forms of organic U and P wastes and multi-source leachate (F039) for which there are concentration-based treatment standards;
- Volume D Reactive U and P wastewaters and nonwastewaters with methods of treatment as treatment standards; and
- Volume E Gases.

Volumes A, B, and C each have a set of cross-referenced tables that are intended as a guide to help the reader locate a particular waste code or constituent and its treatment standard, for the codes included within the first three volumes of the set. These tables list the volume in which the nonwastewater and wastewater forms of each waste code and multi-source leachate (F039) are discussed, and the corresponding regulated constituents and treatment standards. Table 1-1 is organized by waste code. Table 1-2 is organized alphabetically by regulated constituent. (All tables are presented at the end of Section 1.0.)

1.3 Summary of Contents: Volume C

This background document provides the Agency's rationale and technical support for selecting constituents for regulation and for developing concentration-based treatment standards for the nonwastewater forms of organic U and P wastes and for the nonwastewater forms of multi-source leachate (F039) listed in Table 1-3.

A description of the industry that may be affected by these land disposal restrictions, the processes generating these wastes, and the available waste characterization data is presented in Section 2.0. Section 2.0 also includes EPA's rationale for combining the waste codes included in this document into twelve treatability groups.

EPA's rationale for identifying BDAT for wastes included in this document is presented in Section 3.0. Specifically, BDAT has been identified as incineration for organic constituents in nonwastewater U and P wastes and in multi-source leachate (F039), and as stabilization for metal constituents in U051 and multi-source leachate (F039).

Section 4.0 contains treatment performance data the Agency used to determine BDAT and to calculate treatment standards for the wastes included in this document. The Agency has treatment performance data from two rotary kiln incineration tests EPA performed in June 1989 for waste constituents from several of the waste treatability groups. The Agency also has treatment performance data from 12 other incineration tests performed by EPA for previous rulemakings for the BDAT program.

EPA's rationale for selecting constituents for regulation is presented in Section 5.0. Due to the lack of characterization data for U and P nonwastewaters, only the constituent for which the waste was listed was considered for regulation, with the exceptions of U051, U052, U060, U061, U084, U129, P050, P051, and P059, for which additional constituents were selected for regulation.

Multi-source leachate (F039) constituents selected for regulation are presented in Table 5-2. The Agency believes that regulation of these constituents will control the remaining constituents, as presented in Table 5-3.

Section 6.0 includes the calculation of treatment standards for the regulated constituents in the nonwastewater forms of the U and P wastes and the nonwastewater forms of multi-source leachate (F039) listed in Table 1-3. The units used for total constituent concentration of organic constituents are mg/kg (parts per million on a weight-by-weight basis) for the nonwastewater forms of these wastes. BDAT treatment standards for U and P wastes and multi-source leachate included in this document were determined based on treatment performance data (discussed in Section 4.0).

Generally, if a U or P waste constituent is on the BDAT List, the Agency prefers to develop a concentration-based treatment standard for that constituent, rather than a treatment standard specified as a method of treatment. However, it may not always be appropriate to set concentration-based treatment standards for certain constituents, as discussed in Volume B: U and P Wastewaters and Nonwastewaters with Methods of Treatment as Treatment Standards.

For two waste codes, U240 (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and salts and esters) and P047 (4,6-dinitro-o-cresol and salts), the Agency is specifying both concentration-based treatment standards and a method of treatment as the treatment standard. Because 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid salts and esters and 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol salts are not analyzed as 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol, numerical treatment standards for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol do not necessarily represent treatment of salts and esters of these wastes. Where a facility can reasonably assume that only 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol is being handled, only the concentration-based treatment standards for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (as discussed in this volume) would apply. However, should one expect that salts or esters could be formed during storage, treatment, or disposal, the U240 and

P047 nonwastewaters would have to be incinerated, in accordance with the BDAT treatment standard discussed in Volume B.

Section 7.0 acknowledges the persons involved in developing the regulation for these wastes. Section 8.0 includes references cited in this document.

Industries that may generate the wastes regulated under the Third Third Land Disposal Restrictions rule, and the approximate number and geographic distribution of the facilities, are listed in Appendix A. The chemical structures of the U and P wastes included in this background document are listed in Appendix B. Appendix C contains treatment performance data to supplement the data presented in Section 4.0. Appendix D includes relevant QA/QC information corresponding to treatment performance data presented in Section 4.0. Appendix E includes variability factor calculations corresponding to treatment standard calculations presented in Section 6.0.

Table 1-1

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; BY WASTE CODE

		Wastewater			Nonwastewater		
Waste		Treatment		Treatment			
Code	Regulated Constituents	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **		
F039	Multi-Source Leachate Constituents - Refer	to Table 1-2	for Treatment Standards	for each	Regulated Constituent		
P001	Warfarin (>0.3%)	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS		
P002	1-Acetyl-2-thiourea	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P003	Acrolein	A	0.29	В	BDAT-FS		
P004	Aldrin	A	0.021	С	0.066		
P005	Allyl alcohol	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS		
P007	5-Aminomethyl-3-isoxazolol	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P008	4-Aminopyridine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P014	Thiophenol (Benzenethiol)	8	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P016	Bis(chloromethyl)ether	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P017	Bromoacetone	В	BDAT ·	В	BDAT		
P018	Brucine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P020	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb)	A	0.066	c	2.5		
	Carbon disulfide	A	0.014	В	BDAT		
	Chloroacetaldehyde	В	BDAT	8	BDAT		
P024	p-Chloroaniline	Ā	0.46	С	16		
	1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea	B	BDAT	8	BDAT		
	• •	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
	3-Chloropropionitrile	_		_			
P028	Benzyl chloride	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P034	2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	B	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P037	Dieldrin	A	0.017	C	0.13		
P042	Epinephrine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P045	Thiofanox	В	BDAT	8	BDAT		
P046	alpha, alpha-Dimethylphenethylamine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	A	0.28	С	160		
	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol salts	В	BDAT	8	BDAT		
	2,4-Dinitrophenol	A	0.12	С	160		
P049	2,4-Dithiobiuret	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P050	Endosulfan I	A	0,023	С	0.066		
P050	Endosulfan II	A	0.029	С	0.13		
P050	Endosulfan sulfate	A	0.029	С	0.13		
P051	Endrin	A	0.0028	С	0.13		
P051	Endrin aldehyde	A	0.025	С	0.13		
P054	Aziridine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P057	Fluoroacetamide	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P058	Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P059		A	0.0012	C	0.066		
P059	Heptachlor epoxide	A	0.016	C	0.066		
P060	Isodrin	A	0.021	C	0.066		
P064	Isocyanic acid, methyl ester	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P066	Methomyl	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P067	2-Methylaziridine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P069	Methyllactonitrile	В	BDAT	В	BDAT		
P070							
20/0	Aldicarb	В	BDAT	8	BDAT		

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration but fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

Table 1-1 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; BY WASTE CODE

Wastewater Nonwastewater Waste Treatment Treatment Document Standard (mg/l) * Standard (mg/kg) ** Code Regulated Constituents Document P072 1-Naphthyl-2-thiourea RDAT B В RDAT BDAT P075 Nicotine and salts В R BDAT С 28 P077 p-Nitroaniline 0.028 A P082 N-Nitrosodimethylamine A 0.40 8 BDAT P084 N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine B BDAT В BDAT BDAT-FS P088 Endothall **BDAT** B P093 N-Phenylthiourea R RDAT R BDAT P095 Phosgene В RDAT R BDAT 0.24 C 360 P101 Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile) A P102 Propargyl alcohol В BDAT BDAT-FS P108 Strychnine and salts В R RDAT **BDAT** В **BDAT** В BDAT P116 Thiosemicarbazide P118 Trichloromethanethiol В RDAT R RDAT 0.0095 С 1.3 P123 Toxaphene A R RDAT R RDAT U001 Acetaldehyde 0.28 160 U002 Acetone A С 0.17 В BDAT U003 Acetonitrile A 9.7 U004 Acetophenone A 0.010 C 0.059 C 140 U005 2-Acetylaminofluorene A В BDAT 8 BDAT U006 Acetyl chloride U007 Acrylamide R BDAT R BDAT BDAT В BDAT-FS U008 Acrylic acid В 0.24 84 Acrylonitrile A C BDAT U010 Mitomycin C 8 RDAT R ROAT U011 Amitrole R RDAT U012 Aniline A 0.81 C 14 BDAT В U014 Auramine B **BDAT** В BDAT U015 Azaserine В BDAT BDAT-FS R U016 Benz(c)acridine R BDAT U017 Benzal chloride В **BDAT** BDAT 0.059 C 8.2 U018 Benz(a)anthracene A C 36 U019 Benzene A 0.14 BDAT U020 Benzene sulfonyl chloride BDAT R BDAT BDAT U021 Renzidine C 8.2 0.061 U022 Benzo(a)pyrene C 7.2 0.036 U024 Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane 0.033 7,2 C U025 Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether BDAT BDAT U026 Chlornaphazine 0.055 C 7.2 U027 Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether 15 0.11 C U029 Bromomethane (Methyl bromide) 15 c 0.055 U030 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether C 2.6 U031 n-Butyl alcohol 5.6 **BDAT** U033 Carbonyl fluoride BDAT B BDAT BDAT В U034 Trichloroacetaldehyde (Chloral) В BDAT RDAT R U035 Chlorambucil

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration but fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

- Waste		Wastewater		Nonwastewater		
		Treatment		••••••	Treatment	
Code	Regulated Constituents	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **	
U036	Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	A	0.0033	С	0.13	
U037	Chlorobenzene	A	0.057	С	5.7	
U038	Chlorobenzilate	A	0.10	В	BDAT	
U039	p-Chloro-m-cresol	A	0.018	С	14	
U041	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U042	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U043	Vinyl chloride	A	0.27	С	33	
U044	Chloroform	A	0.046	С	5.6	
U045	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	A	0.19	С	33	
U046	Chloromethyl methyl ether	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U047	2-Chloronaphthalene	A	0.055	С	5.6	
U048	2-Chlorophenol	A	0.044	С	5.7	
U049	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U050	Chrysene	A	0.059	С	8.2	
U051	Creosote - Lead	A	0.28	С	0.51 a	
U051	Creosote - Naphthalene	A	0.059	c	3.1	
U051	Creosote - Pentachlorophenol	A	0.089	С	7.4	
U051	Creosote - Phenanthrene	A	0.059	c	3.1	
U051	Creosote - Pyrene	 A	0.067	c	8.2	
U051	Creosote - Toluene	 A	0.080	c	28	
U051	Creosote - Xylenes (total)	 A	0.32	c	28	
U052	Cresol (m- and p- isomers)	A	0.77	c	3.2	
U052	o-Cresol	Ä	0.11	c	5.6	
U053	Crotonaldehyde	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U055	Cumene	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U056	Cyclohexane	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U057	Cyclohexanone	A	0.36	В	BDAT-FS	
U059	Daunomycin	8	BDAT	8	BDAT	
U060	o,p'-DDD	A	0.023	C	0.087	
0800	p,p'-DDD	^	0.023	C	0.087	
U061	o,p'-DDD	Â	0.023	c	0.087	
U061	p,p'-000	^	0.023	C	0.087	
U061	o,p'-DDE	Â	0.023	C	0.087	
U061	p,p'-DDE	^	0.031	C	0.087	
U061		^	0.0039		0.087	
U061	o,p'-DDT	A .		C		
	p,p'-DDT	A	0.0039	C	0.087	
U062	Diallate	B	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U063	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	A 0	0.055	C	8.2	
U064	1,2,7,8-Dibenzopyrene	В	BDAT	B	BDAT-FS	
U066	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	A .	0.11	C	15	
U067	1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	A .	0.028	C	15	
U068	Dibromomethane	A .	0.11	C	15	
U070	o-Dichlorobenzene	A .	0.088	C	6.2	
U071	m-Dichlorobenzene	A	0.036	C	6.2	
U072	p-Dichlorobenzene	A	0.090	C	6.2	

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration but fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

a Units for the lead standard are mg/l; analyzed by TCLP extract.

Waste		•	Wastewater	Nonwastewater		
			Treatment	*********	Treatment	
Code	Regulated Constituents	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **	
u073	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U074	cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U074	trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	8	BDAT	8	BDAT	
U075	Dichlorodifluoromethane	A	0.23	С	7.2	
U076	1,1-Dichloroethane	A	0.059	С	7.2	
U077	1,2-Dichloroethane	A	0.21	С	7.2	
U078	1,1-Dichloroethylene	A	0.025	С	33	
U079	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	A	0.054	С	33	
U080	Methylene chloride	A	0.089	С	33	
U081	2,4-Dichlorophenol	A	0.044	С	14	
U082	2,6-Dichlorophenol	A	0.044	С	14	
U083	1,2-Dichloropropane	A	0.85	С	18	
U084	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	A	0.036	С	18	
U084	trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	A	0.036	С	18	
U085	1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	В	BDAT	8	BDAT-FS	
U089	Diethylstilbestrol	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U090	Dihydrosafrole	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U091	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U092	Dimethylamine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U093	p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U094	7,12-Dimethyl benz(a)anthracene	8	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U095	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U097	Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
U101	2,4-Dimethylphenol	A	0.036	С	14	
U105	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	A	0.32	С	140	
U106	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	A	0.55	С	28	
U108	1,4-Dioxane	A	0.12	С	170	
U110	Dipropylamine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U111	Di-n-propylnitrosamine	A -	0.40	С	. 14	
U112	Ethyl acetate	A	0.34	С	33	
U113	Ethyl acrylate	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
บ114	Ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
บ115	Ethylene oxide	A	0.12	a	a	
U116	Ethylene thiourea	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U117	Ethyl ether	A	0.12	С	160	
U118	Ethyl methacrylate	A	0.14	С	160	
U119	Ethyl methanesulfonate	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U120	Fluoranthene	A	0.068	С	8.2	
U121	Trichloromonofluoromethane	A	0.020	С	33	
U122	Formaldehyde	В	BDAT	8	BDAT-FS	
U123	Formic acid	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U124	Furan	8	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U125	Furfural	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U126	Glycidylaldehyde	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration but fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

a Constituent is regulated in the wastewater form but not in the nonwastewater form.

Waste		1	Wastewater	Nonwastewater		
		*******	Treatment		Treatment	
Code	Regulated Constituents	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **	
U127	Hexachlorobenzene	A	0.055	С	37	
U128	Hexachlorobutadiene	A	0.055	С	28	
U129	alpha-BHC	A	0.00014	С	0.066	
U129	beta-BHC	A	0.00014	С	0.066	
U129	delta-BHC	A	0.023	С	0.066	
U129	gamma-BHC (Lindane)	A	0.0017	С	0.066	
u130	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	A	0.057	С	3.6	
U131	Hexachloroethane	A	0.055	С	28	
U132	Hexachlorophene	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U137	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	A	0.0055	С	8.2	
U138	Iodomethane	A	0.19	С	65	
U140	Isobutyl alcohol	A	5.6	С	170	
U141	Isosafrole	A	0.081	С	2.6	
U142	Kepone	A	0.0011	С	0.13	
U143	Lasiocarpine	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U147	Maleic anhydride	8	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U148	Maleic hydrazide	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U149	Malononitrile	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U150	Melphalan	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U152	Methacrylonitrile	Ā	0.24	c	. 84	
U153	Methanethiol	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U154	Methanol	Ā	5.6	В	BDAT-FS	
U155	Methapyrilene	A	0.081	c	1.5	
U156	Methyl chlorocarbonate	В.	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U157	3-Methylcholanthrene	Ā	0.0055	c	15	
U158	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	A	0.50	c	35	
U159	Methyl ethyl ketone	Ä	0.28	C	36	
U161	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Ä	0.14	c	33	
U162	Methyl methacrylate	Ä	0.14	c	• 160	
U163	N-Methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U164	Methylthiouracil	В	BOAT	В	BDAT	
U165	Naphthalene	Ā	0.059	c	3.1	
U166	1,4-Naphthoquinone	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
U167	1-Naphthylamine	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
U168	2-Naphthylamine	Ā	0.52	В	BDAT	
U169	Nitrobenzene	Ā	0.068	c ·	14	
U170	4-Nitrophenol	^	0.12	C	29	
U171	2-Nitropropane	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U172	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	D A	0.40	C	17	
U173	N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	A 9	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U174	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	8	0.40		28	
U176	N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	^		C	20 BDAT	
U176	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	B B	BDAT BDAT	B B	BDAT	
U178						

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration but fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

- Waste		!	Wastewater	Nonwastewater		
		Treatment		Treatment		
Code	Regulated Constituents	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **	
υ180	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	A	0.013	С	35	
U181	5-Nitro-o-toluidine	A	0.32	С	28	
U182	Paraldehyde	В	BDAT	8	BDAT-FS	
U183	Pentachlorobenzene	. А	0.055	С	37	
U184	Pentachloroethane	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U185	Pentach loroni trobenzene	A	0.055	С	4.8	
U186	1,3-Pentadiene	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U187	Phenacetin	A	0.081	С	16	
U188	Phenol	A	0.039	С	6.2	
U191	2-Picoline	B ·	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U192	Pronamide	A	0.093	С	1.5	
U193	1,3-Propane sultone	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
u194	n-Propylamine	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
u196	Pyridine	A	0.014	С	16	
u197	p-Benzoquinone	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
u200	Reserpine	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U201	Resorcinol	8	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
U202	Saccharin and salts	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U203	Safrole	A	0.081	С	22	
	Streptozotocin	В	BDAT	В	BDAT ·	
	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	Ā	0.055	C	19	
	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	A	0.057	С	42	
	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	A	0.057	c	42	
U210	Tetrachloroethylene	A	0.056	С	5.6	
U211	Carbon tetrachloride	A	0.057	С	5.6	
U213	Tetrahydrofuran	В	BDAT	8	BDAT-FS	
U218	Thioacetamide	В	BDAT	В	BDA ·	
U219	Thiourea	. В	BDAT	В	BDAĭ	
U220	Toluene	A	0.080	C	28	
U222	o-Toluidine hydrochloride	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
u2 25	Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	Ā	0.63	c	15	
U226	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	A	0.054	C	5.6	
U227	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	Ä	0.054	С	5.6	
U228	Trichloroethylene	A	0.054	С	5.6	
u234	sym-Trinitrobenzene	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U236	Trypan blue	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U237	Uracil mustard	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U238	Ethyl carbamate	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U2 3 9	Xylenes (total)	A	0.32	C	28	
U240	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	Ä	0.72	C	10	
U240	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic salts and esters		BDAT	8	BDAT	
U243	Hexachloropropene	A	0.035	c	28	
U244	Thiram	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
U247	Methoxychlor	A	0.25	c	0.18	
U248	Warfarin (<0.3%)	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration but fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

Table 1-2
TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)
INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

	Waste		Wastewater Treatment		Nonwastewater	
					Treatment	
Regulated U and P Waste Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **	
Acetal dehyde	U001	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Acetone	U002	A	0.28	С	160	
Acetonitrile	U003	A	0.17	8	BDAT	
Acetophenone	U004	A	0.010	С	9.7	
2-Acetylaminofluorene	U005	A	0.059	С	140	
Acetyl chloride	U006	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
1-Acetyl-2-thiourea	P002	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
Acrolein	P003	A	0.29	В	BDAT-FS	
Acrylamide	U007	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Acrylic acid	U008	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
Acrylonitrile	U009	A	0.24	С	84	
Aldicarb	P070	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Aldrin	P004	A	0.021	С	0.066	
Allyl alcohol	P005	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
5-Aminomethyl-3-isoxazolol	P007 -	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
4-Aminopyridine	P008	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
Amitrole	U011	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Aniline	U012	A	0.81	С	14	
Auramine	U014	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Azaserine	U015	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Aziridine	P054	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Benzal chlori de	U017	В	BDAT	B	BDAT	
Benz(a)anthracene	U018	A	0.059	С	8.2	
Benz(c)acridine	U016	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
Benzene	U019	A	0.14	С	36	
Benzene sulfonyl chloride	U020	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Benzidine	U021	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
Benzo(a)pyrene	U022	A	0.061	c	8.2	
p-Benzoquinone	U197	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
Benzyl chloride	P028	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
alpha-BHC	U129	Ā	0.00014	c	0.066	
beta-BHC	U129	 A	0.00014	c	0.066	
delta-BHC	U129	A	0.023	c	0.066	
gamma - BHC	U129	A	0.0017	c	0.066	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	U024	A	0.036	c	7.2	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	U025	Ä	0.033	c	7.2	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	U027	A	0.055	c	7.2	
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	P016	8	BDAT	8	BDAT	
Bromoacetone	P017	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Bromomethane (Methyl bromide)	U029	A	0.11	c	15	
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	U030	Ä	0.055	c	15	
Brucine	P018	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
n-Butyl alcohol	U031	A	5.6	C	2.6	
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb)	P020	A	0.066	C	2.5	
	1			_		
Carbon disulfide	P022	В	BDAT	В	BDAT.	

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration. Fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

·		Wastewater		Nonwastewater	
	Waste		Treatment	**********	Treatment
Regulated U and P Waste Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **
Carbon tetrachloride	U211	A	0.057	С	5.6
Carbonyl fluoride	U033	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Chlorambucil	U035	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	U036	A	0.0033	С	0.13
Chloroacetaldehyde	P023	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
p-Chloroaniline	P024	A	0.46	С	16
Chlorobenzene	U037	A	0.057	. с	5.7
Chlorobenzilate	U038	A	0.10	В	BDAT
1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	U041	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	U042	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Chloroform	U044	Α	0.046	С	5.6
p-Chloro-m-cresol	U039	A	0.018	С	14
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	U045	A	0.19	С	33
Chloromethyl methyl ether	U046	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Chlornaphazine	U026	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
2-Chloronaphthalene	U047	A	0.055	С	5.6
4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride	U049	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
2-Chlorophenol	U048	A	0.044	С	5.7
1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea	P026	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
3-Chloropropionitrile	P027	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Chrysene	U050	A	0.059	С	8.2
Creosote - Lead	U051	A	0.28	С	0.51 a
Creosote - Naphthalene	U051	A	0.059	С	3.1
Creosote - Pentachlorophenol	U051	A	0.089	С	7.4
Creosote - Phenanthrene	U051	A	0.059	С	3.1
Creosote - Pyrene	U051	A	0.067	С	8.2
Creosote - Toluene	U051	Α	0.080	С	28
Creosote - Xylenes (total)	U051	A	0.32	С	28
Cresol (m- and p- isomers)	U052	A	0.77	С	3.2
o-Cresol	U052	A	0.11	С	5.6
Crotonaldehyde	U053	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Cumene	U055	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Cyclohexane	U056	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Cyclohexanone	U057	A	0.36	В	BDAT-FS
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	P034	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Daunomycin	U059	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
o,p'-DDD	U060	· A	0.023	С	0.087
p,p'-DDD	U060	A	0.023	С	0.087
o,p'-DDD	U061	A	0.023	С	0.087
p,p'-DDD	U061	A	0.023	С	0.087
o,p'-DDE	U061	A	0.031	С	0.087
p,p'-DDE	U061	A	0.031	С	0.087
o,p'-DDT	U061	 A	0.0039	С	0.087
- v I-	U061	A	0.0039	С	0.087

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration. Fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS. a Units for the lead standard are mg/l, analyzed by TCLP extract.

		Wastewater		Nonwastewater	
	Waste	******	Treatment	••••••	Treatment
Regulated U and P Waste Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **
			- <u></u>		
Diallate	U062	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	U063	A	0.055	С	8.2
1,2,7,8-Dibenzopyrene	U064	В	BDAT	B .	BDAT-FS
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	U066	A	0.11	C .	15
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	U067	A	0.028	С	15
Dibromomethane	U068	A	0.11	С	15
m-Dichlorobenzene	U071	A	0.036	С	6.2
o-Dichlorobenzene	U070	A	0.088	С	6.2
p-Dichlorobenzene	U072	A	0.090	С	6.2
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	U073	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	U074	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	U074	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U0 75	A	0.23	С	7.2
1,1-Dichloroethane	U076	A	0.059	С	7.2
1,2-Dichloroethane	U077	A	0.21	С	7.2
1,1-Dichloroethylene	U078	A	0.025	С	33
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	U079	A	0.054	С	33
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U081	A	0.044	· c	14
2,6-Dichlorophenol	U082	A	0.044	С	14
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	U240	A	0.72	С	10
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic salts and esters	U240	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
1,2-Dichloropropane	U083	A	0.85	С	18
cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	U084	. A	0.036	С	18
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	U084	A	0.036	С	. 18
Dieldrin	P037	A	0.017	С	0.13
1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	U085	8	BDAT	8	BDAT-FS
Diethylstilbestrol	U089	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Dihydrosafrole	U090	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	U091	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Dimethylamine	U092	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	U093	R	BDAT	В	BDAT
7,12-Dimethyl benz(a)anthracene	U094	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	U095	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	U097	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
alpha,alpha-Dimethylphenethylamine	P046	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
2,4-Dimethylphenol	U101	Ā	0.036	c	14
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	P047	Â	0.28	C	160
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol salts	P047	8	BDAT	8	BDAT
2,4-Dinitrophenol	P048	A	0.12	C	160
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U105	Â	0.32	C	140
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U106		0.55	C	28
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	U1 06	A .	0.40	C	14
1,4-Dioxane		A		_	170
Dipropylamine	U108 U110	A	0.12 BDAT	C	BDAT
	0110	8	BDAT	В	BUAI

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration. Fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

		Wastewater		Nonwastewater	
	Waste		Treatment		Treatment
Regulated U and P Waste Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **
Endosulfan I	P050	A	0.023	С	0.066
Endosulfan II	P050	A	0.029	С	0.13
Endosulfan sulfate	P050	A	0.029	С	0.13
Endothall	P088	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Endrin	P051	A	0.0028	С	0.13
Endrin aldehyde	P051	A	0.025	С	0.13
Epinephrin e	P042	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Ethyl acetate	U112	A	0.34	С	33
Ethyl acrylate	U113	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Ethyl carbamate	U238	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)	P101	A	0.24	С	360
Ethyl ether	U117	A	0.12	С	160
Ethyl methacrylate	U118	A	0.14	С	160
Ethyl methanesulfonate	U119	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid	U114·	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Ethylene oxide	U115	A	0.12	, a	a
Ethylene thiourea	U116	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Fluoranthene	U120	A	0.068	С	8.2
Fluoroacetamide	P057	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	P058	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Formaldehyde	U122	8	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Formic acid	U123	8	BOAT	В	BDAT-FS
Furan	U124	8	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Furfural	U125	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Glycidylaldehyde	U126	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Heptachlor	P059	A	0.0012	С	0.066
Heptachlor epoxide	· P059	A	0.016	С	0.066
Hexachlorobenzene	U127	A	0.055	С	37
Hexachlorobutadiene	U128	A	0.055	С	28
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	U130	A	0.057	С	3.6
Hexachloroethane	U131	A	0.055	С	28
Hexachlorophene	U132	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Hexachlorop ropene	U243	A	0.035	С	28
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	U137	A	0.0055	С	8.2
Iodomethane	U138	A	0.19	С	65
Isobutyl alcohol	U140	A	5.6	С	170
Isocyanic acid, methyl ester	P064	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Isodrin	P060	A	0.021	C	0.066
Isosafrole	U141	A	0.081	С	2.6
Kepone	U142	A	0.0011	С	0.13
Lasiocarpine	U143	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Maleic anhydride	U147	B.	BDAT	8	BDAT-FS
Maleic hydrazide	U148	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Malononitrile	U149	8	BDAT	В	BDAT

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration. Fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

a Constituent is regulated in the wastewater form, but not in the nonwastewater form.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

		Wastewater		Nonwastewater		
	Waste	*******	Treatment		Treatment	
Regulated U and P Waste Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **	
Melphalan	U150	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Methacrylonitrile	U152	A	0.24	С	84	
Methanethiol	U153	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Methanol	U154	A	5.6	В	BDAT-FS	
Methapyrilene	U155	A	0.081	С	1.5	
Methomyl	P066	В	BOAT	8	BDAT	
Methoxychlor	U247	A	0.25	С	0.18	
Methyl chlorocarbonate	U156	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Methyl ethyl ketone	U159	A	0.28	С	36	
Methyl isobutyl ketone	U161	A	0.14	С	33	
Methyl methacrylate	U162	A	0.14	С	160	
2-Methylaziridine	P067	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
3-Methylcholanthrene	U157	A	0.0055	С	15	
4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	U158	A	0.50	С	35	
Methylene chloride	U080	A	0.089	С	33	
Methyllactonitrile	P069	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
N-Methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine	U163	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Methylthiouracil	U164	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Mitomycin C	U010	В	BDAT	8	BDAT	
Naphthalene	U165	A	0.059	С	3.1	
1,4-Naphthoquinone	U166	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
1-Naphthylamine	U167	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
2-Naphthylamine	U168	A	0.52	В	BDAT	
1-Naphthyl-2-thiourea	P072	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Nicotine and salts	P075	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
p-Nitroaniline	P077	A	0.028	С	28	
Nitrobenzene	U169	A	0.068	С	14	
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	U181	A	0.32	С	28	
4-Nitrophenol	u170	A	0.12	С	29	
2-Nitropropane	U171	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	U173	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	U174	Ā	0.40	C	28	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	P082	A	0.40	В	BDAT	
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	U172	 A	0.40	C	17	
N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	P084	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	U176	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	U177	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	U178	8	BDAT	В	BDAT	
N-Nitrosopiperidine	U179	Ä	0.013	c	35	
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	U180	Ä	0.013	c	35	
Paraldehyde	U182	B	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	
Pentachloroethane	U184	В	BDAT	В	BDAT	
Pentachlorobenzene	U183	A	0.055	c	37	
Pentachtoroni trobenzene	U185	Â	0.055	c	4.8	
1,3-Pentadiene	U186	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS	

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration. Fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

-		Wastewater		Nonwastewater	
	Waste		Treatment	•••••	Treatment
Regulated U and P Waste Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l) *	Document	Standard (mg/kg) **
Phenacetin	U187	A	0.081	С	16
Phenol	U1 88	A	0.039	С	6.2
N-Phenylthiourea	P093	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Phosgene	P095	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
2-Picoline	U191	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Pronamide	U192	A	0.093	С	1.5
1,3-Propane sultone	U193	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Propargyl alcohol	P102	В	BDAT	8	BDAT-FS
n-Propylamine	U194	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Pyridine	U196	A	0.014	С	16
Reserpine	U200	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Resorcinol	U201	8	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Saccharin and salts	U202	B	BDAT	В	BDAT
Safrole	U20 3	A	0.081	С	22
Streptozotocin	U206	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
Strychnine and salts	P108	8	BDAT	В	BDAT
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	U207	A	0.055	С	19
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U 208	A	0.057	С	42
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	U209	A	0.057	С	42
Tetrachloroethylene	U210	A	0.056	С	5.6
Tetrahydrofuran	U213	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Thioacetam ide	U218	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Thiofanox	P045	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Thiophenol (Benzenethiol)	P014	B	BDAT	В	BDAT
Thiosemicarbazide	P116	B	BDAT	В	BDAT
Thiourea	U219	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Thiram	U244	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Toluene	U220	A	0.080	С	28
o-Toluidine hydrochloride	U222	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Toxaphene	P123	A	0.0095	С	1.3
Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	U225	A	0.63	С	15
Trichloroacetaldehyde (Chloral)	U034	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U226	A	0.054	С	5.6
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U227	A	0.054	С	5.6
Trichloroethylene	U228	A	0.054	С	5.6
Trichloromethanethiol	P118	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Trichloromonofluoromethane	U121	A	0.020	С	33
sym-Trinitrobenzene	U234	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Trypan blue	U236	В	BDAT	8	BDAT
Uracil must ard	U237	В	BDAT	В	BDAT
Vinyl chloride	U043	A	0.27	С	33
Warfarin (>0.3%)	P001	В	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Warfarin (<u><</u> 0.3%)	U248	8	BDAT	В	BDAT-FS
Xylenes (total)	U239	A	0.32	С	28

^{*} BDAT for wastewaters is wet air or chemical oxidation followed by carbon adsorption or incineration.

^{**} BDAT for nonwastewaters is incineration. Fuel substitution is also BDAT for the waste codes marked as BDAT-FS.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

Regulated Leachate Constituents Code Document Acenaphthalene Acenaphthene Acetone Acetone Acetonitrile Acetophenone Acctophenone Acrolein Acrylonitrile Achaminobiphenyl Achaminobiphenyl Achamite Achamite Acolor 1016 Acrolor 1221 Acolor 1232 Acolor 1242 Acolor 1248	Treatment Standard (mg/l) 0.059 0.059 0.28 0.17	Document C C	Treatment Standard (mg/kg
Regulated Leachate Constituents Code Document Acenaphthalene Acenaphthene Acetone Acetone Acetonitrile Acetophenone Acetophenone Acordein Acrolein Acrolein Acerolein Acenaphthalene Acetophenone Acrolein Acrolein Acrolein Acrolein Acrolein Acrolein Acenaphthalene Acetophenone F039 Acetophenone F039 Acrolein F039 Acrolein F039 Acrolein F039 Acroloritrile F039 Acroloritrile F039 Acroloritrile F039 Acroloritrile F039 Acrolor 1016 F039 Acrolor 1016 F039 Acrolor 1221 F039 Acrolor 1242 F039 Acrolor 1242 F039 Acrolor 1248	0.059 0.059 0.28 0.17	с	
Acenaphthalene F039 A Acenaphthene F039 A Acetone F039 A Acetone F039 A Acetophenone F039 A Acetophenone F039 A Acrolein F039 A Acroloine F039 A Acr	0.059 0.28 0.17		
Acetone F039 A Acetone F039 A Acetone F039 A Acetonitrile F039 A Acetophenone F039 A Acrolein F039 A Acrylonitrile F039 A Acrylonitrile F039 A Acrylonitrile F039 A Achaminobiphenyl F039 A Anniline F039 A Achamite F039 A Acrolor 1016 F039 A Acrolor 1221 F039 A Acrolor 1232 F039 A Acrolor 1242 F039 A Acrolor 1248 F039 A	0.28 0.17		3.4
Acetone F039 A Acetonitrile F039 A Acetophenone F039 A Acctophenone F039 A Acrolein F039 A Acrylonitrile F039 A Achaninobiphenyl F039 A Anniline F039 A Achanine F039 A Achanite F039 A Achani	0.17		4.0
Acetonitrile F039 A Acetophenone F039 A Acetophenone F039 A Acrolein F039 A Acrylonitrile F039 A Achaminobiphenyl F039 A Aniline F039 A Achamite F039 A Acroclor 1016 F039 A Acroclor 1221 F039 A Acroclor 1232 F039 A Acroclor 1242 F039 A Acroclor 1248 F039 A	0.17	c	160
Acetophenone F039 A Acrolein F		c	NR
2-Acetylaminofluorene	0.010	c	9.7
Acrolein F039 A Acrylonitrile F039 A Aldrin F039 A A-Aminobiphenyl F039 A Anniline F039 A Anniline F039 A Anniline F039 A Anniline F039 A Annoclor 1016 F039 A Anoclor 1221 F039 A Anoclor 1232 F039 A Anoclor 1242 F039 A Anoclor 1248 F039 A	0.059	C	140
Acrylonitrile F039 A Aldrin F039 A A-Aminobiphenyl F039 A Anniline F039 A Annitracene F039 A Aroclor 1016 F039 A Aroclor 1221 F039 A Aroclor 1232 F039 A Aroclor 1242 F039 A Aroclor 1248 F039 A	0.29	C	NR
Aldrin F039 A A-Aminobiphenyl F039 A Aniline F039 A Anthracene F039 A Aroclor 1016 F039 A Aroclor 1221 F039 A Aroclor 1232 F039 A Aroclor 1242 F039 A Aroclor 1248 F039 A	0.24	c	84
Anniline F039 A	0.021	c	0.066
Anthracene F039 A Anthracene F039 A Antamite F039 A Antaclor 1016 F039 A Antaclor 1221 F039 A Antaclor 1232 F039 A Antaclor 1242 F039 A Antaclor 1248 F039 A	0.13	c	NR
Anthracene F039 A Aramite F039 A Aroclor 1016 F039 A Aroclor 1221 F039 A Aroclor 1232 F039 A Aroclor 1242 F039 A Aroclor 1248 F039 A	0.810	c	14
Aramite F039 A Aroclor 1016 F039 A Aroclor 1221 F039 A Aroclor 1232 F039 A Aroclor 1242 F039 A Aroclor 1248 F039 A	0.059	C	4.0
Aroclor 1016 F039 A Aroclor 1221 F039 A Aroclor 1232 F039 A Aroclor 1242 F039 A Aroclor 1248 F039 A	0.36	C	NR
Aroclor 1221 F039 A Aroclor 1232 F039 A Aroclor 1242 F039 A Aroclor 1248 F039 A	0.013	C	0.92
Aroclor 1232 F039 A Aroclor 1242 F039 A Aroclor 1248 F039 A	0.014	C	0.92
Aroclor 1242 F039 A Aroclor 1248 F039 A	0.013	C	0.92
roclor 1248 F039 A			
	0.017	C	0.92
	0.013	C	0.92
roctor 1254 F039 A	0.014	C	1.8
roclor 1260 F039 A	0.014	C	1.8
lenz(a)anthracene F039 A	0.059	C	8.2
enzene F039 A	0.140	C	36
lenzo(b)fluoranthene F039 A	0.055	С	3.4
Benzo(k)fluoranthene F039 A	0.059	С	3.4
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene F039 A	0.0055	С	1.5
Benzo(a)pyrene F039 A	0.061	С	8.2
alpha-BHC F039 A	0.00014	С	0.066
peta-BHC F039 A	0.00014	С	0.066
delta-BHC F039 A	0.023	C	0.066
gamma-BHC (Lindane) F039 A	0.0017	С	0.066
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane F039 A	0.036	С	7.2
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether F039 A	0.033	С	7.2
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether F039 A	0.055	С	7.2
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate F039 A	0.28	С	28
Bromodichloromethane F039 A	0.35	С	15
Promomethane (Methyl bromide) F039 A	0.11	С	15
-Bromophenyl phenyl ether F039 A	0.055	c	15
-Butyl alcohol F039 A	5.6	c	2.6
sutyl benzyl phthalate F039 A	0.017	C	7.9
e-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb) F039 A	0.066	c	2.5
	0.014	C	NR
	0.014	C	5.6
	0.0033	C	0.13
, ,	Ų.UU33	- L	0.13
o-Chloroaniline F039 A Chlorobenzene F039 A	0.46	С	16

NR = Not regulated. See Section 5.0 of the appropriate volume for discussion.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

-		Wastewater		Nonwastewater		
·	Waste	Treatment		••••••	Treatment	
Regulated Leachate Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l)	Document	Standard (mg/kg)	
Chlorobenzilate	F039	A	0.10	С	NR	
2-Chloro-1, 3-butadiene	F039	A	0.057	С	NR	
Chlorodibromomethane	F039	A	0.057	С	15	
Chloroethane	F039	A	0.27	С	6.0	
Chloroform	F039	A	0.046	С	5.6	
p-Chloro-m-cresol	F039	A	0.018	С	14	
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	F039	A	0.19	С	33	
2-Chioronaphthalene	F039	A	0.055	С	5.6	
2-Chlorophenol	F039	A	0.044	С	5.7	
3-Chloropropene	F039	A	0.036	Ċ	28	
Chrysene	F039	A	0.059	c	8.2	
Cresol (m- and p- isomers)	F039	A	0.77	C	3.2	
o-Cresol	F039	A	0.11	C	5.6	
Cyclohexanone	F039	A	0.36	c	NR	
p,p'-DDD	F039	A	0.023	c	0.087	
o,p'-DDD	F039	Ā	0.023	c	0.087	
p,p'-DDE	F039	Ä	0.031	C	0.087	
p,p'-DDE	F039	Ä	0.031	c	0.087	
p,p'-DDT	F039	Ä	0.0039	C	0.087	
o,p'-DDT	F039	Ä	0.0039	C	0.087	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	F039	Ä	0.055	Č	8.2	
Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	F039	Ä	0.061	c	NR	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	F039	Â	0.11	c	15	
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	F039	Ä	0.028	c	15	
Dibromomethane	F039	Ä	0.11	c	15	
m-Dichlorobenzene	F039	Ä	0.036	c	6.2	
o-Dichlorobenzene	F039	Ä	0.088	c c	6.2	
o-Dichlorobenzene	F039	Ä	0.090	C	6.2	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	F039		0.23	C	7.2	
	F039	A	Q.059		7.2	
1,1-Dichloroethane	F039	A	0.21	C C	7.2	
1,2-Dichloroethane		^			33	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	F039	A	0.025 0.054	C	33	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	F039	A			14	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	F039	A	0.044	C		
2,6-Dichlorophenol	F039	A	0.044	C	14	
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	F039	A	0.72	C	10	
1,2-Dichloropropane	F039	A	0.85	C	18	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	F039	A	0.036	C	18	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	F039	A	0.036	C	18	
Dieldrin	F039	A	0.017	C	0.13	
Diethyl phthalate	F039	A	0.20	C	28	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	F039	A	0.036	C	14	
Dimethyl phthalate	F039	A	0.047	С	28	
Di-n-butyl phthalate	F039	A	0.057	С	28	
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	F039	A	0.32	С	2.3	

NR = Not regulated. See Section 5.0 of the appropriate volume for discussion.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

		Wastewater		Nonwastewater	
	Waste	Treatment		••••••	Treatment
Regulated Leachate Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l)	Document	Standard (mg/kg)
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	F039	A	0.28	С	160
2,4-Dinitrophenol	F039	A	0.12	С	160
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	F039	A	0.32	С	140
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	F039	A	0.55	С	28
Di-n-octyl phthalate	F039	A	0.017	С	28
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	F039	A	0.40	С	14
1,4-Dioxane	F039	A	0.12	С	170
Diphenylamine	F039	A	0.52	С	NR
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	F039	A	0.087	С	NR
Diphenylnitrosamine	F039	A	0.40	С	NR
Disulfoton	F039	A	0.017	С	6.2
Endosulfan I	F039	A	0.023	c .	0.066
Endosulfan II	F039	A	0.029	С	0.13
Endosulfan sulfate	F039	A	0.029	С	0.13
Endrin	F039	A	0.0028	С	0.13
Endrin aldehyde	F039	A	0.025	С	0.13
Ethyl acetate	F039	A	0.34	С	33
Ethyl benzene	F039	A	0.057	С	6.0
Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)	F039	A	0.24	С	360
Ethyl ether	F039	A	0.12	С	160
Ethyl methacrylate	F039	A	0.14	С	160
Ethylene oxide	F039	A	0.12	С	NR
Famphur	F039	A	0.017	С	15
Fluoranthene	F039	A	0.068	С	8.2
Fluorene	F039	A	0.059	С	4.0
Heptachlor	F039	A	0.0012	С	0.066
Heptachlor epoxide	F0 39	A	0.016	С	0.066
Hexach Lorobenzene	F039	A	0.055	С	37
Hexachlorobutadiene	F039	A	0.055	С	28
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	F039	A	0.057	С	3.6
Hexachlorodibenzofurans	F039	A	0.000063	С	0.001
Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	F039	A	0.000063	С	0.001
Hexachloroethane	F039	A	0.055	С	28
Hexachloropropene	F039	A	0.035	С	28
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	F039	A	0.0055	С	8.2
Iodomethane	F039	A	0.19	С	65
Isobutyl alcohol	F039	A	5.6	С	170
Isodrin	F039	A	0.021	С	0.066
Isosafrol e	F039	A	0.081	С	2.6
Kepone	F039	A	0.0011	С	0.13
Methacrylonitrile	F039	A	0.24	C	84
Methanol	F039	A	5.6	С	NR
Methapyril ene	F039	A	0.081	С	1.5
Methoxychlor	F039	A	0.25	С	0.18
Methyl ethyl ketone	F039	A	0.28	C	36

NR = Not regulated. See Section 5.0 of the appropriate volume for discussion.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

		Wastewater		Nonwastewater		
	Waste	••••	Treatment		Toommont	
Regulated Leachate Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l)	Document	Treatment Standard (mg/kg)	
Methyl isobutyl ketone	F039	A	0.14	С	33	
Methyl methacrylate	F039	A	0.14	С	160	
Methyl methanesulfonate	F039	A	0.018	С	NR	
Methyl parathion	F0 3 9	A	0.014	c	4.6	
3-Methylcholanthrene	F039	A	0.0055	c	15	
4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	F039	A	0.50	c	35	
Methylene chloride	F039	A	0.089	c	33	
Naphthalene	F039	A	0.059	c	3.1	
2-Naphthylamine	F039	A	0.52	c	NR	
p-Nitroaniline	F039	A	0.028	c	28	
Nitrobenzene	F039	A	0.068	c	14	
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	F039	Α	0.32	c	28	
4-Nitrophenol	F039	A	0.12	c	29	
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	F039	Ä	0.40	c	28	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	F039	Ä	0.40	c	NR	
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	F039	Ä	0.40	c	17	
N-Nitrosomethylethylamine	F039	Â	0.40	C	2.3	
N-Nitrosomorpholine	F039	Â	0.40	C	2.3	
N-Nitrosopiperidine	F039	Â	0.013	C	35	
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	F039	Â	0.013	c	35	
Parathion	F039	Â				
Pentachlorobenzene	F039		0.014	C	4.6 37	
Pentachlorodibenzofurans	F039	A	0.055 0.00063	C C	0.001	
Pentachtorodibenzo-p-dioxins	F039	Â	0.000063	C	0.001	
Pentachtoronitrobenzene						
Pentachlorophenol	F039 F039	A	0.055 0.089	C C	4.8 7.4	
Phenacetin	F039	A	0.081		16	
		A		c		
Phenanthrene	F039	A	0.059	C	3.1	
Phenol	F039	A	0.039	c	6.2	
Phorate	F039	A	0.021	C	4.6	
Phthalic anhydride	F039	^	0.069	J	NR 1 E	
Pronamide	F039	A	0.093	C	1.5	
Pyrene	F039	A	0.067	C	8.2	
Pyridine	F039	A	0.014	c	16	
Safrole	F039	A	0.081	C	22	
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	F039	A	0.72	C	7.9	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	F039	A	0.055	C	19	
Tetrachlorodibenzofurans	F039	A	0.000063	C	0.001	
Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	F039	A	0.000063	C	0.001	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	F039	A	0.057	C	42	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	F039	A	0.057	C	. 42	
Tetrachloroethylene	F039	A	0.056	C	5.6	
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	F039	A	0.030	C	37	
Toluene	F039	A	0.080	С	28	
Toxaphene	F039	A	0.0095	С	1.3	

NR = Not regulated. See Section 5.0 of the appropriate volume for discussion.

Table 1-2 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

INCLUDED IN VOLUMES A, B, AND C; ALPHABETICALLY

		Wastewater		Nonwastewater		
	Waste		Treatment		Treatment	
Regulated Leachate Constituents	Code	Document	Standard (mg/l)	Document	Standard (mg/kg)	
Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	F0 3 9	A	0.63	С	15	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	F039	A	0.055	С	19	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	F039	A	0.054	С	5.6	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	F039	A	0.054	С	5.6	
Trichloroethylene	F039	A	0.054	С	5.6	
Trichloromonofluoromethane	F039	A	0.020	С	33	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	F039	A	0.18	С	37	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	F039	A	0.035	С	37	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	F039	A	0.72	С	7.9	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	F039	A	0.85	С	28	
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	F039	A	0.057	С	28	
Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate	F039	A	0.11	С	NR	
Vinyl chloride	F039	A	0.27	С	33	
Kylenes	F039	A	0.32	С	28	
Cyanides (total)	F039	A	1.2	С	1.8	
Fluoride	F039	A	35	С	NR	
Sulfide	F039	A	14	С	NR	
•					TCLP (mg/l)	
Antimony	F039	A	1.9	С	0.23	
Arsenic	F039	A	1.4	С	5.0 a	
Barium	F039	A	1.2	С	52	
Beryllium	F039	A	0.82	С	.NR	
Cadmium	F039	A	0.20	С	0.066	
Chromium (total)	F039	A	0.37	С	5.2	
Copper	F039	A	1.3	С	NR	
Lead	F039	A	0.28	С	0.51	
Mercury	F039	A	0.15	С	0.025	
Nickel	F039	A	0.55	С	0.32	
Selenium	F039	A	0.82	С	5.7	
Silver	F039	A	0.29	С	0.072	
Thallium	F039	A	1.4	С	NR	
Vanadium	F039	A	0.042	С	NR	
Zinc	F039	A	1.0	С	NR	

NR = Not regulated. See Section 5.0 of the appropriate volume for discussion.

a Based on EP Toxicity.

Table 1-3

Treatment

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P NONWASTEWATERS _ AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) INCLUDED IN VOLUME C

Waste

WESTE	•	ii eatment
Code	Regulated Constituent	Standard (mg/kg)
F039	Multi-Source Leachate (MSL) - Refer to Tab	le 1-2 for the
	Treatment Standard for each Regulated	
P004	Aldrin	0.066
P020	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2.5
P024	p-Chloroaniline	16
P037		0.13
	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	160
P048	2,4-Dinitrophenol	160
P050	Endosulfan I	0.066
P050	Endosulfan II	0.13
P050	Endosulfan sulfate	0.13
P051	Endrin	0.13
P051	Endrin aldehyde	0.13
P059	Heptachlor	0.066
P059	Heptachlor epoxide	0.066
P060	Isodrin	0.066
P077	p-Nitroaniline	28
P101	Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)	360
P123	Toxaphene	1.3
U002	Acetone	160
U004	Acetophenone	9.7
U005	2-Acetylaminofluorene	140
U009	Acrylonitrile	. 84
U012	Aniline	14
U018	Benz(a)anthracene	8.2
U019	Benzene	36
U022	Benzo(a)pyrene	8.2
U024	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	7.2
· u025	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	7.2
U027	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	7.2
U029	• • •	15
U030	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	15
	n-Butyl alcohol	2.6
	Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	0.13
	Chlorobenzene	5.7
	p-Chloro-m-cresol	14
	Vinyl chloride	33
U044	•	5.6
U045		33
	2-Chloronaphthalene	5.6
	2-Chiorophenoi	5.7
	Chrysene	8.2
U051	•	0.51 a
	Creosote - Naphthalene	3.1
U051	·	7.4
U051	·	3.1
U051		8.2
		28
U051		28 28
U051	Creosote - Xylenes (total)	20

Table 1-3 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P NONWASTEWATERS AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) INCLUDED IN VOLUME C

Waste Code	Regulated Constituent	Treatment Standard (mg/kg)
U052		3.2
	Cresol (m- and p- isomers) o-Cresol	5.6
U060	o.p'-DDD	0.087
U060	••	0.087
	p,p'-DDD	0.087
U061	o,p'-DDD	0.087
U061	p,p'-DDD	
U061	o,p'-DDE	0.087
U061	p,p'-DDE	0.087
U061	o,p'-DDT	0.087
_	p,p'-DDT	0.087
U063	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	8.2
	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	15
	1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	15
U068	Dibromomethane	15
U0 7 0	o-Dichlorobenzene	6.2
0071	m-Dichlorobenzene	6.2
U072	p-Dichlorobenzene	6.2
	Dichlorodifluoromethane	7.2
U076	1,1-Dichloroethane	7.2
U077	1,2-Dichloroethane	7.2
U078	1,1-Dichloroethylene	33
U079	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	33
U080	Methylene chloride	33
ນ081	2,4-Dichlorophenol	14
580 U	2,6-Dichlorophenol	14
580U	1,2-Dichloropropane	18
U084	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	18
U084	trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	18
U101	2,4-Dimethylphenol	14
U105	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	140
U106	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	28
U108	1,4-Dioxane	170
U111	Di-n-propylnitrosamine	14
U112	Ethyl acetate	33
	Ethyl ether	160
	Ethyl methacrylate	160
	Fluoranthene	8.2
U121		33
U127		37
U128	Hexachlorobutadiene	28
U129		0.066
U129	•	0.066
U129		0.066
U129		0.066
U130	- -	3.6
	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	3.8 28
U131	Hexachloroethane	28 8.2
U137	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	
11470	1	2 F
บ138 บ140	Iodomethane Isobutyl alcohol	65 170

Table 1-3 (Continued)

TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR U AND P NONWASTEWATERS AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) INCLUDED IN VOLUME C

Waste Code	Regulated Constituent	Treatment Standard (mg/kg)
U142	Kepone	0.13
U152	Methacrylonitrile	84
U155	Methapyrilene	1.5
U157	3-Methylcholanthrene	15
U158	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	35
U159	Methyl ethyl ketone	36
U161	Methyl isobutyl ketone	33
บ162	Methyl methacrylate	160
U165	Naphthalene	3.1
U169	Nitrobenzene	14
U170	4-Nitrophenol	29
U172	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	17
U174	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	28
u179	N-Nitrosopiperidine	35
บ180	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	35
U181	5-Nitro-o-toluidine .	28
U183	Pentachlorobenzene	37
U185	Pentach loroni trobenzene	4.8
U187	Phenacetin	16
U188	Phenol	6.2
U192	Pronamide	1.5
U196	Pyridine	16
U203	Safrole	22
U207	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	19
U208	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	42
U209	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	42
U210	Tetrachloroethylene	5.6
ບ211	Carbon tetrachloride	5.6
U220	Toluene	28
U225	Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	15
U226	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5.6
U227	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	5.6
U228	Trichloroethylene	5.6
U2 3 9	Xylenes (total)	28
U240	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	10
U243	Hexachloropropene	28
	Methoxychlor	0.18

a Units for the lead standard are mg/l; analyzed by TCLP extract.

2.0 INDUSTRY AFFECTED AND WASTE CHARACTERIZATION

This section describes the industries affected by the land disposal restrictions for the U and P wastes and multi-source leachate (F039) listed in Table 1-3, the processes generating the wastes, the available characterization data, and the determination of waste treatability groups.

2.1 Industry Affected and Process Description

2.1.1 U and P wastes

U or P wastes consist of a commercial chemical product or manufacturing intermediate from a non-specific source containing any of the chemicals listed in 40 CFR 261.33(e) or (f) and in which the listed chemical is the sole active ingredient. Commercial chemical products or manufacturing intermediates include all commercially pure grades of the listed chemical, all technical grades, and all formulated products in which the listed chemical is the sole active ingredient. In addition, an off-specification product that, if it met specification, would have the generic name included in either 261.33(e) or (f) is a U or P waste. Any residue that is a listed chemical remaining in a container or inner liner removed from a container that will not be recycled, reclaimed, or reused; or any residue or contaminated soil, water, or debris from a spill of such a chemical, is also a U or P waste. However, these wastes do not include manufacturing process wastes. A waste occurs when a product is:

- Discarded or intended to be discarded;
- Mixed with another material and applied to the land for dust suppression or road treatment;
- Applied to land in lieu of its original intended use; or
- Distributed or burned as a fuel or fuel additive.

U wastes are identified as toxic; P wastes are identified as acutely hazardous. Whether a waste is acutely hazardous or toxic generally has no bearing on its treatability. Industries that generate the wastes listed in Table 1-3 include the organic chemical, pharmaceutical, dye and pigment, textile and fiber, pesticide, and rubber industries; universities; military compounds; and treatment facilities throughout the United States. The Agency estimates that there are approximately 1,200 facilities that may be affected by this rule. The four-digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes associated with the organic chemicals included in this document include 2869 (Industrial Organic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified), 2879 (Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified), and 2899 (Chemical and Chemical Preparations, Not Elsewhere Classified). Table A-1 in Appendix A identifies the industrial uses of the commercial chemical products included in Volumes A, B, and C. Table A-2 summarizes the total number of facilities that may generate each waste code are listed by state and by EPA region in Table A-3.

2.1.2 <u>Multi-Source Leachate (F039)</u>

Leachate is defined in 40 CFR 260.10 as any liquid, including any suspended components in the liquid, that has percolated through or drained from hazardous waste. Leachate that is derived from the treatment, storage, or disposal of listed hazardous waste is classified as a hazardous waste by virtue of the "derived-from" rule in 40 CFR 261.3(c)(2). Multi-source leachate (F039) is leachate that is derived from the treatment, storage, or disposal of more than one listed hazardous waste or is leachate generated via contact with more than one hazardous waste. (Leachate that is generated from the treatment, storage, or disposal of only one listed hazardous waste is a single-source leachate subject to the treatment standard established for the waste from which it is derived.)

Multi-source leachate (F039) is most often generated by hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD) facilities, although generators who accumulate more than one hazardous waste on site may also generate multi-source leachate. An example of multi-source leachate is liquid draining into soil from a landfill unit that stores more than one hazardous waste.

2.2 <u>Waste Characterization</u>

Waste characterization data are not currently available for any of the waste codes included in this document. Due to the diversity of methods of waste generation (e.g., off-specification products, spills in soil or water, landfill leachate), the composition of these wastes varies greatly. The constituents of concern in the wastes may be present at concentrations varying from several parts per million to nearly 100% in virtually pure products.

2.3 <u>Determination of Waste Treatability Groups</u>

The wastes included in this document were combined into treatability groups based on similarities in elemental composition and in functional groups present within the chemical structure of each waste. The industries that generate these wastes were also considered in establishing these groups. In most cases, the wastes within each treatability group are believed to be similar in composition and chemical structure, and are therefore expected to be able to be treated to similar levels by an applicable treatment technology.

The wastes were combined into twelve treatability groups:

- Aromatic Wastes;
- Brominated Organic Wastes;
- Halogenated Aliphatic Wastes;
- Halogenated Pesticide and Chlorobenzene Wastes;
- Halogenated Phenolic Wastes;
- Oxygenated Hydrocarbon and Heterocyclic Wastes;
- Wastes of a Pharmaceutical Nature;
- Phenolic Wastes:
- Polynuclear Aromatic Wastes;
- Organo-nitrogen Compound Wastes;
- Miscellaneous Halogenated Organic Wastes; and
- Multi-Source Leachate (F039).

Chemical structures for the waste constituents are presented in Appendix B. Table 2-1 at the end of this section presents, by treatability group, codes that are discussed in this document.

2.3.1 Aromatic Wastes

The waste codes included in this treatability group contain compounds that are classified as aromatics. The structural feature common to all of the compounds in this group is that all of the bonds of these compounds are carbon-carbon and carbon-hydrogen bonds. Compounds in this group have one or more of the following functional groups as part of their structure: an aromatic ring, single carbon-carbon bonds, and double carbon-carbon bonds. The following waste codes are included in this group:

- U019 Benzene;
- U220 Toluene; and
- U239 Xylene(s).

2.3.2 <u>Brominated Organic Wastes</u>

The waste codes included in this treatability group include brominated hydrocarbons. The Agency believes that the presence of bromine in the chemical structure may require modified design and carefully controlled operation of an incineration system. Therefore, the following waste codes have been combined into a separate brominated organics treatability group:

- U029 Bromomethane (Methyl bromide);
- U030 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether;
- U066 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane;
- U067 1,2-Dibromoethane:
- U068 Dibromomethane; and
- U225 Tribromomethane (Bromoform).

2.3.3 <u>Halogenated Aliphatic Wastes</u>

The waste codes included in this treatability group contain compounds that are classified as halogenated aliphatics. These compounds have common functional groups of single and double carbon-carbon bonds. The compounds in this group also have chlorine atoms substituting for hydrogen

atoms in at least one bond of the compound. The following waste codes are included in this group:

```
U044
        Chloroform:
U076
        1.1-Dichloroethane;
        1,2-Dichloroethane;
U077
U078
        1,1-Dichloroethylene;
U079
        trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene;
        Methylene chloride;
U080
U083
        1,2-Dichloropropane;
U084
        1,3-Dichloropropylene;
U131
        Hexachloroethane:
U208
        1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane;
U209
        1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane;
        Tetrachloroethylene;
U210
U211
        Carbon tetrachloride;
U226
        1,1,1-Trichloroethane;
        1,1,2-Trichloroethane:
U227
U228
        Trichloroethylene; and
U243
        Hexachloropropylene.
```

2.3.4 Halogenated Pesticide and Chlorobenzene Wastes

The waste codes included in this treatability group include the following general chemical structures (see Appendix B for illustrations): chlorinated nonbornane or nonbornene derivatives; chlorobenzenes; chlorophenoxycarboxylic acid and derivatives; chlorinated diphenyls; and gamma-BHC and hexachlorobutadiene. Most of these wastes are generated in the pesticides and agricultural chemicals industries. The following waste codes are included in this treatability group:

```
P004
         Aldrin:
 P037
         Dieldrin;
 P050
         Endosulfan:
 P051
         Endrin:
 P059
         Heptachlor;
P060
         Isodrin;
 P123
         Toxaphene;
 U036
         Chlordane (alpha and gamma);
 U037
         Chlorobenzene;
 U060
         DDD;
 U061
         DDT;
 U070
         o-Dichlorobenzene:
 U071
         m-Dichlorobenzene;
 U072
         p-Dichlorobenzene;
 U127
         Hexachlorobenzene;
```

```
    U128 Hexachlorobutadiene;
    U129 gamma-BHC (Lindane);
```

- U130 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
- U142 Kepone;
- U183 Pentachlorobenzene;
- U185 Pentachloronitrobenzene;
- U207 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene;
- U240 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid: and
- U247 Methoxychlor.

2.3.5 <u>Halogenated Phenolic Wastes</u>

The waste codes included in this treatability group contain compounds that are classified as halogenated phenols. The functional groups common to all of the compounds in this group are an aromatic ring and a carbon-oxygen-hydrogen single bond system. In addition, all of these compounds have at least one chlorine atom attached to the aromatic ring. Based on these similarities in elemental composition and functional groups, the waste codes listed below were grouped together:

- U039 p-Chloro-m-cresol;
- U048 2-Chlorophenol;
- U081 2,4-Dichlorophenol; and
- U082 2,6-Dichlorophenol.

2.3.6 Oxygenated Hydrocarbon and Heterocyclic Wastes

The waste codes included in this treatability group are judged to be structurally similar, based on the presence of oxygen-containing functional groups. These compounds contain at least one oxygen atom integrated into the chemical structure by a single or double bond to a carbon. This group also includes functional groups such as ketones, aldehydes, and alcohols. Accordingly, the following oxygenated hydrocarbon and heterocyclic wastes were combined into one treatability group:

- U002 Acetone;
- U004 Acetophenone;
- U031 n-Butyl alcohol;
- U108 1,4-Dioxane;
- U112 Ethyl acetate;
- Ul17 Ethyl ether;
- Ul18 Ethyl methacrylate;

- U140 Isobutyl alcohol;
- U159 Methyl ethyl ketone;
- Ul61 Methyl isobutyl ketone; and
- U162 Methyl methacrylate.

2.3.7 Wastes of a Pharmaceutical Nature

Waste codes included in this treatability group are wastes associated with the pharmaceutical industry or wastes that are similar to pharmaceutical wastes. All of the waste constituents included in this group are large, complex, heavily-substituted molecules. Almost all of the waste constituents are aromatic with nitrogen- or sulfur-heterocyclic structures or polynuclear aromatic structures. All of the waste constituents have multiple double bonds and include oxygen, nitrogen, or sulfur atoms. The following waste codes are included in this treatability group:

- Ul41 Isosafrole;
- U155 Methapyrilene;
- U187 Phenacetin; and
- U203 Safrole;

2.3.8 Phenolic Wastes

The waste codes included in this treatability group represent compounds that are classified as phenols and nitrophenols. The functional groups common to all of the compounds in this group are an aromatic ring and a carbon-oxygen-hydrogen single bond system. The hydroxyl group is attached directly to the aromatic ring. The nitrophenols also have a nitro group (NO_2) attached directly to the ring. Based on these similarities in elemental composition and functional groups, the waste codes listed below were grouped together:

- P020 2-sec-Butyl-4-6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb);
- P047 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol;
- P048 2,4-Dinitrophenol;
- U052 Cresols (o-, m-, and p- isomers);
- U101 2,4-Dimethylphenol;
- U170 4-Nitrophenol; and
- U188 Phenol.

2.3.9 Polynuclear Aromatic Wastes

The waste codes included in this treatability group represent compounds that are classified as polynuclear aromatics. These compounds contain at least two fused or bridged aromatic rings and have an aromatic ring as the common functional group. The compounds in this group also have several substituents attached to their rings, including amides. In some cases, one of the aromatic carbons may be substituted with another element. The following waste codes are included in this group:

```
U005
        2-Acetylaminofluorene;
U018
        Benz(a)anthracene:
U022
        Benzo(a)pyrene;
U050
        Chrysene;
U051
        Creosote (naphthalene, pentachlorophenol,
        phenanthrene, pyrene, toluene, xylene(s), lead);
U063
        Dibenz(a,h)anthracene:
U120
        Fluoranthene:
        Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene;
U137
        3-Methylcholanthrene; and
U157
U165
        Naphthalene.
```

2.3.10 Organo-nitrogen Compound Wastes

EPA grouped all remaining non-halogenated wastes containing nitrogen functional groups that were not included in the waste treatability groups described above into the organo-nitrogen compound treatability group. The waste codes in the organo-nitrogen compound treatability group include the following general chemical structures (see Appendix B for illustration): nitrogen heterocyclics; amines and amides; aminated diphenyls and biphenyls; nitriles; nitro compounds; and nitroso compounds. The following waste codes have been combined into this treatability group:

```
P077
        p-Nitroaniline:
P101
        Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile);
U009
        Acrylonitrile;
U012
        Aniline;
U105
        2.4-Dinitrotoluene:
U106
        2,6-Dinitrotoluene;
U111
        Di-n-propylnitrosamine;
        Methacrylonitrile:
U152
U169
        Nitrobenzene:
```

- U172 N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine;
- U174 N-Nitrosodiethylamine
- U179 N-Nitrosopiperidine;
- U180 N-Nitrosopyrrolidine;
- U181 5-Nitro-o-toluidine; and
- U196 Pyridine.

2.3.11 <u>Miscellaneous Halogenated Organic Wastes</u>

EPA grouped all remaining halogenated organic wastes that were not included in other waste treatability groups described above into the miscellaneous halogenated organics treatability group. The miscellaneous halogenated organic waste codes include the following general chemical structures (see Appendix B for illustration): chlorinated diphenyls; chlorinated polynuclear aromatics; chlorinated amines, amides, and nitriles; chlorinated methylbenzenes; halogenated aliphatics; halogenated aldehydes, ethers, and esters; and halogenated organosulfur compounds. The following waste codes are included in this group:

- P024 p-Chloroaniline;
- U024 Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane;
- U025 Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether;
- U027 Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether;
- U043 Vinyl chloride;
- U045 Chloromethane;
- U047 2-Chloronaphthalene;
- U075 Dichlorodifluoromethane;
- U121 Trichloromonofluoromethane;
- U138 Iodomethane;
- U158 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline); and
- U192 Pronamide.

2.3.12 <u>Multi-Source Leachate (F039)</u>

The multi-source leachates (F039) included in this document are grouped together for organizational purposes rather than for common treatability characteristics. As noted in Section 2.1.2, they are all generated in a similar fashion. Section 5.0 contains a discussion of the regulated constituents in F039.

TABLE 2-1

TREATABILITY GROUPS FOR NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ANALYZABLE ORGANIC U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

AROMATIC WASTES

	AROHATIO WASTES
U019	Benzene
U220	Toluene
U239	Xylenes
	BROMINATED ORGANIC WASTES
U029	Bromomethane (Methyl bromide)
U030	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether
U066	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
U067	1,2-Dibromoethane
U068	Dibromomethane
U225	Tribromomethane (Bromoform)
	HALOGENATED ALIPHATIC WASTES
U044	Chloroform
U076	1,1-Dichloroethane
U077	1,2-Dichloroethane
U078	1,1-Dichloroethylene
U079	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
U080	Methylene chloride
U083	1,2-Dichloropropane
U084	1,3-Dichloropropylene
U131	Hexachloroethane
U208	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane
U209	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
U210	Tetrachloroethylene
U211	Carbon tetrachloride
U226	1,1,1-Trichloroethane
U227	1,1,2-Trichloroethane
U228	Trichlorethylene
U243	Hexachloropropylene
HAL	OGENATED PESTICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE WASTES
P004	Aldrin
D027	Dialimin

P004	Aldrin
P037	Dieldrin
P050	Endosulfan
P051	Endrin
P059	Heptachlor
P060	Isodrin
P123	Toxaphene
U036	Chlordane (alpha and gamma)
U037	Chlorobenzene
U060	DDD
U061	DÐT
U070	o-Dichlorobenzene
U071	m-Dichlorobenzene
U072	p-Dichlorobenzene

TABLE 2-1 (Continued)

TREATABILITY GROUP'S FOR NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ANALYZABLE ORGANIC U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

HALOGENATED PESTICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE WASTES (Continued)

U127	Hexachlorobenzene
U128	Hexachlorobutadiene
U129	gamma-BHC (Lindane)
U130	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
U142	Kepone
U183	Pentachlorobenzene
U185	Pentachloronitrobenzene
U207	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
U240	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
U247	Methoxychlor
	HALOGENATED PHENOLIC WASTES
U039	p-Chloro-m-cresol
U048	2-Chlorophenol
U081	2,4-Dichlorophenol
U082	2,6-Dichlorophenol
OX	YGENATED HYDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES
U002	Acetone
U004	Acetophenone
U031	n-Butyl alcohol
U108	1,4-Dioxane
U112	Ethyl acetate
U117	Ethyl ether
U118	Ethyl methacrylate
U140	Isobutyl alcohol
U159	Methyl ethyl ketone
U161	Methyl isobutyl ketone
U162	Methyl methacrylate
	WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE
U141	Isosafrole
U155	Methapyrilene
U187	Phenacetin
U203	Safrole

PHENOLIC WASTES

P020	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	(Dinoseb)
P047	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	
P048	2,4-Dinitrophenol	
U052	Cresol	
U101	2,4-Dimethylphenol	
U170	4-Nitrophenol	
U188	Phenol	

TABLE 2-1 (Continued)

TREATABILITY GROUPS FOR NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ANALYZABLE ORGANIC U AND P WASTES AND MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WASTES

U005 U018 U022 U050 U051 U063 U120 U137 U157 U165	2-Acetylaminofluorene Benz(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene Chrysene Creosote Dibenz(a,h)anthracene Fluoranthene Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene 3-Methylcholanthrene Naphthalene
	ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES
P077 P101 U009 U012 U105 U106 U111 U152 U169 U172 U174 U179 U180 U181 U196	p-Nitroaniline Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile) Acrylonitrile Aniline 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,6-Dinitrotoluene Di-n-propylnitrosamine Methacrylonitrile Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitrosopyrrolidine 5-Nitro-o-toluidine Pyridine
	MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES
P024 U024 U025 U027 U043 U045 U047 U075 U121 U138 U158 U192	p-Chloroaniline Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether Vinyl chloride Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) 2-Chloronaphthalene Dichlorodifluoromethane Trichloromonofluoromethane Iodomethane 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) Pronamide
F039	MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE

3.0 IDENTIFICATION OF BEST DEMONSTRATED AND AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGY (BDAT)

This section presents the Agency's rationale for determining the best demonstrated available technology (BDAT) for nonwastewater forms of multi-source leachate (F039) and analyzable organic U and P wastes. BDAT for organic constituents with concentration-based treatment standards is incineration. BDAT for metal constituents with concentration-based treatment standards is stabilization.

This section presents the Agency's determination of:

- Applicable technologies;
- Demonstrated technologies; and
- The best demonstrated available technology (BDAT) for treatment of these wastes.

In determining BDAT, the Agency first determines which technologies are potentially applicable for treatment of the waste(s) of interest. The Agency then determines which of the applicable technologies are demonstrated for treatment of the waste(s) of interest. Next, the Agency determines which of the demonstrated technologies is "best" for the purpose of establishing BDAT. Integral to the determination of BDAT is the evaluation of all available treatment performance data. The treatment performance data that were evaluated to determine BDAT for these wastes are presented in Section 4.0. Finally, the Agency determines whether the best demonstrated technology is available for treatment of the waste(s) of interest.

The U and P wastes and the majority of the regulated constituents in multi-source leachate (F039) included in this document are organic.

Therefore, treatment technologies are identified in this section for treatment of hazardous organic constituents. Treatment technologies for metal constituents in U051 and multi-source leachate are also identified in this section.

3.1 Applicable Treatment Technologies

To be applicable, a technology must theoretically be usable to treat the waste. Detailed descriptions of technologies that are applicable to treat listed hazardous wastes are provided in EPA's <u>Treatment Technology Background Document</u> (Reference 3).

3.1.1 Organic Constituents

Since nonwastewater forms of the U and P and multi-source leachate (F039) wastes may contain hazardous organic constituents at treatable concentrations, applicable treatment technologies include those that destroy or reduce the total amount of various organic compounds in the waste. The Agency has identified the following treatment technologies as applicable for these wastes:

- Incineration (fluidized-bed, rotary kiln, and liquid injection);
- Fuel substitution;
- Solvent extraction followed by incineration or recycle of the extract: and
- Critical fluid extraction followed by incineration of the contaminated solvents.

Total recycle or reuse may also be applicable for certain wastes, such as offspecification commercial chemical products. These treatment technologies were identified based on current waste treatment practices and engineering judgment.

Incineration

Incineration is a destruction technology in which energy, as heat, is transferred to the waste to destabilize chemical bonds and destroy hazard-ous organic constituents. In a fluidized-bed incinerator, waste is injected into the fluidized-bed material (generally sand and/or incinerator ash), where

it is heated to its ignition temperature. Heat energy from the combustion reactions is then transferred back to the fluidized bed. Ash is removed periodically during operation and during bed change-outs.

In a rotary kiln incinerator, wastes are fed into the elevated end of the kiln, and the rotation of the kiln mixes the waste with hot gases to heat the waste to its ignition temperature. Ash is removed from the lower end of the kiln. Combustion gases from the kiln enter the afterburner for complete destruction of organic waste constituents. Other wastes may also be injected into the afterburner.

In a liquid injection incinerator, liquid wastes are atomized and injected into the incinerator. In general, only wastes with low or negligible ash contents are amenable to liquid injection incineration. Therefore, this technology generally does not generate an ash residual.

Combustion gases from the incinerator are then fed to a scrubber system for cooling and removal of entrained particulates and acid gases, if present. In general, with the exception of liquid injection incineration, two residuals are generated by incineration processes: ash and scrubber water.

Fuel Substitution

Fuel substitution is a destruction technology in which energy, as heat, is transferred to the waste to destabilize chemical bonds and destroy organic constituents. Fuel substitution differs from incineration in that the waste is used as a fuel in industrial furnaces or boilers. Two residuals may be generated by the fuel substitution process: ash and scrubber water.

Solvent Extraction

Solvent extraction is a separation technology in which organics are removed from the waste due to greater constituent solubility in the solvent phase than in the waste phase. This technology generates two residuals: a

treated waste residual and an extract. The extract may be recycled or may be treated by incineration.

Critical Fluid Extraction

Critical fluid extraction is a solvent extraction technology in which the solvent is brought to its critical state (liquified gas) to aid in the extraction of hazardous organic constituents from the wastes. After the extraction step, the solvent is returned to its normal gaseous state, generating a small volume of extract that is concentrated in hazardous organic constituents. This technology generates two residuals: a treated waste residual and an extract. The extract may be recycled or may be treated by incineration.

Total Recycle or Reuse

Total recycle or reuse of a waste in the same process or another process eliminates the generation of the waste and consequently generates no treatment residuals.

3.1.2 Metal Constituents

Since nonwastewater forms of the U and P and multi-source leachate (F039) wastes may contain hazardous metal constituents in treatable concentrations, applicable treatment technologies include those that destroy, immobilize, or reduce the amount of metals in the waste. The Agency has identified the following treatment technologies as applicable for these wastes:

- Stabilization; and
- Acid leaching.

<u>Stabilization</u>

Stabilization refers to a broad class of treatment processes that chemically reduce the mobility of metal constituents in a waste by binding

them into a solid material that resists leaching when water or a mild acid solution comes into contact with the waste material. Organic materials are not usually effectively stabilized and may, in fact, inhibit the stabilization of metals. Hence, stabilization is applicable to nonwastewaters only after the organics have been removed by other treatment, such as incineration.

Acid Leaching

Acid leaching is a separation technology used to recover metals from wastes in solid or slurry form. This process is most effective with wastes containing high concentrations of metals that are soluble in a strong acid solution or that can be converted by reaction with a strong acid to a soluble form.

3.2 <u>Demonstrated Treatment Technologies</u>

To be demonstrated, a technology must be employed in full-scale operation for treatment of the waste in question or a similar waste. Technologies available only at pilot- or bench-scale operations are not considered in identifying demonstrated technologies.

3.2.1 Organic Constituents

The Agency has identified incineration as a demonstrated technology for treatment of organic constituents in nonwastewater forms of the U and P and multi-source leachate (F039) wastes. For the land disposal restrictions program, the Agency conducted rotary kiln incineration tests on a full-scale operational basis. The Agency also conducted an ethylene dibromide (EDB) incineration test. The following waste constituents in each treatability group were incinerated in at least one of the incineration tests, as described in Section 4.0:

Aromatic Wastes

U019	Benzene
U220	Toluene
U239	Xylenes

Brominated Organic Wastes

U067 1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)

Halogenated Aliphatic Wastes

U044	Chloroform
U076	1,1-Dichloroethane
U077	1,2-Dichloroethane
U080	Methylene chloride
U131	Hexachloroethane
U210	Tetrachloroethylene
U211	Carbon tetrachloride
U226	1,1,1-Trichloroethane
U227	1,1,2-Trichloroethane
U228	Trichloroethylene

Halogenated Pesticide and Chlorobenzene Wastes

P059	Heptachlor
U036	Chlordane
U037	Chlorobenzene
U070	o-Dichlorobenzene
U072	p-Dichlorobenzene
U127	Hexachlorobenzene
U128	Hexachlorobutadiene
U130	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
U183	Pentachlorobenzene
U185	Pentachloronitrobenzene
. U207	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
U240	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
U247	Methoxychlor

Halogenated Phenolic Wastes

U081	2,4-Dichlorophenol
U082	2,6-Dichlorophenol

Oxygenated Hydrocarbon and Heterocyclic Wastes

U159	Methyl	ethyl ket	tone
U161	Methyl	isobutyl	ketone

Wastes of a Pharmaceutical Nature

Ul41 Isosafrole

Phenolic Wastes

P020	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	(Dinoseb)
U052	o-Cresol	
U052	p-Cresol	
U188	Phenol	

Polynuclear Aromatic Wastes

U018	Benz(a)anthracene
Ų022	Benzo(a)pyrene
U050	Chrysene
U051	Creosote
U120	Fluoranthene
U137	<pre>Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene</pre>

Organo-nitrogen Compound Wastes

U009	Acrylonitrile
U012	Aniline
U169	Nitrobenzene
U196	Pyridine

Miscellaneous Halogenated Organic Wastes

U025	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether
U043	Vinyl chloride
U045	Chloromethane (methyl Chloride)
บ075	Dichlorodifluoromethane
บ192	Pronamide

Multi-Source Leachates

All of the above

The Agency believes that since incineration is demonstrated for treatment of the above waste constituents, treatment is therefore demonstrated for all organic waste constituents within each treatability group. Analytical data and complete discussions of the test methods used are available in the corresponding on-site engineering reports (OERs) for each test. A list of the treatment tests conducted by the Agency as part of the BDAT program, along with references for the corresponding OERs, is provided in Table 4-1.

The Agency is not aware of any facilities that treat by fuel substitution the nonwastewater forms of the wastes included in this document;

therefore, the Agency believes that fuel substitution is not currently demonstrated for these wastes.

The Agency is not aware of any facilities that treat nonwastewater forms of the wastes included in this document, or wastes judged to be similar, on a full-scale operational basis using solvent extraction or critical fluid extraction; therefore, EPA believes that these technologies are not currently demonstrated for these wastes.

The Agency believes that recycling and reuse is applicable for off-specification U and P wastes; however, the Agency is only aware of facilities that do so for various pesticide U and P wastes. Therefore, recycle and reuse is not considered demonstrated for multi-source leachate (FO39) or U or P wastes other than some pesticide wastes.

3.2.2 Metal Constituents

The Agency has identified stabilization as a demonstrated technology for treatment of metals in U051 (creosote) nonwastewaters and in multi-source leachate (F039) nonwastewaters. Stabilization has been demonstrated on a full-scale operational basis for wastes similar to these wastes, as discussed in Section 4.0.

The Agency is not aware of any facilities that treat nonwastewater forms of the wastes included in this document, or wastes judged to be similar, on a full-scale operational basis using acid leaching; therefore, EPA believes that this technology is not currently demonstrated for these wastes.

3.3 Identification of Best Demonstrated and Available Technology (BDAT)

EPA determines best demonstrated and available technology (BDAT) based on a thorough review of all the treatment data available on the waste of concern or wastes judged to be similar. The treatment performance data that were evaluated for the U and P and multi-source leachate (F039) wastes are

presented in Section 4.0. The treatment performance data are first screened to determine:

- Whether the data represent operation of a well-designed and well-operated treatment system;
- Whether sufficient analytical quality assurance/quality control measures were employed to ensure the accuracy of the data; and
- Whether the appropriate measure of performance was used to assess the performance of the particular treatment technology.

Following the identification of the "best" demonstrated technology, the Agency determines whether the technology is "available." An available treatment technology is one that (1) is not a proprietary or patented process that cannot be purchased or licensed from the proprietor (i.e., it must be commercially available), and (2) substantially diminishes the toxicity of the waste or substantially reduces the likelihood of migration of hazardous constituents from the waste.

3.3.1 Organic Constituents

EPA has identified incineration as demonstrated for organic constituents in nonwastewater forms of the U and P and multi-source leachate (F039) wastes. EPA has data from the incineration of constituents included in each waste treatability group.

All of the incineration data included in Section 4.0 represent BDAT for wastes included in previous rulemakings and therefore have already met the above conditions, with the exceptions of tests 13 and 14, and the ethylene dibromide incineration test. Treatment performance data and design and operating data for tests 13 and 14 and the ethylene dibromide incineration test are included or are referenced in Section 4.0. These treatment systems were well-designed and well-operated, and sufficient analytical quality assurance/quality control measures were employed during the tests. The appropriate measure of performance (total constituent concentration) was used to assess the treatment systems. Therefore, tests 13 and 14 and the ethylene dibromide test meet the above conditions. Thus, incineration is the "best"

technology for treating organic nonwastewater forms of these wastes in each treatability group.

Incineration, identified as the "best" technology for these organic wastes, is commercially available. Treatment performance data included in Section 4.0 show substantial treatment by incineration for waste constituents of concern and other similar constituents. Therefore, incineration is "available," and therefore BDAT, for treatment of the organic wastes included in this document.

3.3.2 <u>Metal Constituents</u>

EPA has identified stabilization as demonstrated for metal constituents in nonwastewater forms of the U and P and multi-source leachate (F039) wastes.

All stabilization data presented in Section 4.0 represent "best" for wastes included in previous rulemakings, and therefore have already been determined to meet the conditions described above regarding well-designed and well-operated treatment systems, QA/QC measures, and appropriate measures of performance. In addition, as stabilization is the only technology considered to be demonstrated for the metal constituents, it is also the best demonstrated technology for these wastes. Hence, stabilization is "best" for metal constituents in nonwastewaters.

Stabilization, identified as a "best" technology for the metal constituents, is commercially available. Treatment performance data for stabilization, included or referenced in Section 4.0, show substantial reduction in the mobilization of metals of concern and other similar constituents. Therefore, stabilization is "available," and therefore BDAT, for treatment of the metal waste constituents in this document.

4.0 TREATMENT PERFORMANCE DATA

This section presents the data available to EPA on the performance of treatment technologies that are demonstrated for treatment of nonwastewater forms of the U and P wastes and multi-source leachate (F039) included in this document. Treatment performance data are used elsewhere in this document to determine which technologies represent BDAT (Section 3.3), to select constituents for regulation (Section 5.0), and to develop treatment standards (Section 6.0). In addition to using treatment performance data from full-scale operations, eligible data may include that developed at research facilities or obtained at less than full-scale operations, provided that the technology is demonstrated in full-scale operation for the waste or similar wastes.

In an effort to account for the wide range of physical forms and chemical compositions of nonwastewater forms of organic U and P wastes and multi-source leachate (F039), EPA examined all available BDAT incineration data to develop treatment standards for these wastes. Specifically, the Agency considered treatment performance data from the 14 EPA-conducted incineration tests listed in Table 4-1. (All tables are presented at the end of this section.)

In most cases, for the organic U and P wastes and the corresponding multi-source leachate (F039) constituents, multiple sets of treatment performance data were used to develop treatment standards. In cases where an individual waste constituent of concern was detected in the untreated or treated wastes from one or more treatment tests, data from only those tests were used to develop treatment standards for that constituent. If an individual constituent of concern was not detected in any of the untreated or treated wastes from the 14 incineration tests, the Agency believes that the constituent would be treated by incineration similarly to other constituents in the same treatability group that were detected. Therefore, detection limits achieved for that individual constituent of concern in ash from all the tests were used to develop treatment standards. The methodology used to develop these treatment standards is discussed in more detail in Section 6.0,

and the data that were used to develop treatment standards for these wastes are presented in this section.

Treatment performance data, to the extent that they are available to EPA, include the concentrations for a given constituent in the untreated and treated wastes, values of operating parameters measured at the time the waste was treated, and values of relevant design parameters for the treatment technology. Only treatment performance data for the waste constituents of interest are presented in this section. Values of design and operating parameters for each incineration treatment test can be found in the corresponding On-Site Engineering Report for each test (References 4 through 17).

Table 4-2 presents the highest detection limits available for the incinerator ash in all 14 incineration tests for the regulated organic waste constituents included in this document. More than one detection limit for a constituent in the ash from an incineration test may have been reported. To account for the anticipated variability in untreated U and P wastes, the highest detection limit for the constituent was selected and is presented in Table 4-2. Appendix C presents data for waste constituents that were detected in the untreated waste, incinerator ash, or scrubber water in one or more of the 14 incineration tests listed in Table 4-1.

After reviewing treatment performance data from the 14 incineration tests, the Agency determined that the data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not suitable for use in developing treatment standards for organic U and P and multi-source leachate (F039) nonwastewaters. Data from Test 3 were not considered because the detection limits were clearly above the average detection limits for the other incineration tests. In addition, the wastes treated in Test 3 did not contain significant concentrations of the constituents of concern. Data from Tests 5 and 6 were not considered because the wastes treated were K024 (a phthalic anhydride waste) and K037 (a disulfoton waste). These wastes represent unique matrices that the Agency does not believe are representative of U and P or multi-source leachate (F039)

waste matrices included in this document. Therefore, data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not considered further in developing treatment standards.

In general, treatment standards for the organic constituents in U and P wastes and multi-source leachate (F039) were calculated using data for the appropriate constituent or constituents from the remaining 11 incineration tests listed in Table 4-1. The following subsections discuss, by treatability group, waste codes for which data were not available from the incineration tests or for which the data from the incineration tests were not appropriate for use in calculating treatment standards.

4.1 <u>U and P Nonwastewaters</u>

4.1.1 Brominated Organic Wastes

The Agency is aware of several facilities that currently incinerate bromine-containing wastes. Recently, at Rollins Environmental Services, Deer Park, Texas, the Agency incinerated ethylene dibromine wastes that were cancelled pesticides under FIFRA provisions. Excess oxygen conditions had to be carefully controlled to reduce the amount of bromine gas and to increase the amount of hydrogen bromine gas generated by incineration. Hydrogen bromine is readily absorbed by the air pollution control devices (APCDs), while bromine is difficult to remove by APCDs. The Agency believes that control of the undesirable conversion of the bromine-containing waste to bromine gas significantly affects the design and operation of the incineration systems. For these reasons, the Agency does not believe that transfer of treatment performance data from incineration of non-brominated wastes (i.e., from any of the 14 tests listed in Table 4-1) is technically valid for the purpose of developing numerical treatment standards for brominated organic wastes.

Therefore, treatment performance data from the ethylene dibromide incineration test were used to develop treatment standards for U067 (ethylene dibromide) and were transferred to the remaining waste codes in the brominated organics treatability group. Treatment performance data from the ethylene

dibromide incineration test for the untreated waste feed and the incinerator ash treatment residual are included in Table 4-3. Design data for the treatment systems used for the ethylene dibromide incineration test are included in Table 4-4.

4.1.2 <u>Halogenated Pesticides and Chlorobenzenes</u>

Treatment performance data for the o,p'-isomers for DDD, DDE, and DDT (U060 and U061) are not available. Therefore, incineration treatment performance data were transferred from the p,p'-isomers, based on structural similarities, the purpose of developing BDAT treatment standards.

The Agency believes that the detection limits available for isodrin (P060) in incinerator ash are too low to be routinely achievable by analytical laboratories. Therefore, the Agency is transferring the treatment performance data for aldrin (P004) to isodrin for the purpose of developing BDAT treatment standards.

4.1.3 Polynuclear Aromatic Wastes

U051 differs from the other wastes in the polynuclear aromatic treatability group in that it is not defined by one chemical or constituent, but by a group of chemicals defined by the generic name "creosote." Creosote is a derivative of coal that contains a wide range of constituents, including cresols, phenols, naphthalene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, fluoranthene, chrysene, indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, acenaphthalene, and lead. The presence of these polynuclear aromatics is the reason that this waste code has been placed in this treatability group.

Treatment performance data for the organic constituents in U051 were obtained from the 11 incineration tests discussed in Section 4.1. Treatment performance data for lead in U051 nonwastewaters were transferred from stabilization of metals in F006. (Section 5.0 discusses selection of regulated constituents.) The treatment performance data for stabilization of F006 is available in the BDAT Background Document for F006 (Reference 20).

4.2 <u>Multi-Source Leachate (F039)</u>

For the majority of the regulated organic constituents in nonwastewater forms of multi-source leachate (F039), the Agency is developing treatment standards based on the incineration performance data used to develop treatment standards for the corresponding U or P waste. For the multi-source leachate constituents that do not correspond to a U or P waste, the Agency is developing treatment standards based on treatment performance data from a variety of sources. The data sources are described in Section 6.0.

Table 4-1
WASTES TESTED BY INCINERATION

<u>Test Number</u>	Waste Code(s) Tested	Technology Used	On-Site Engineering Report Reference(s)	Background Document <u>Reference</u>
1	K001-Pentachlorophenol	Rotary Kiln	4	21
2	K001-Creosote	RotaryKiln	5	21
3	K011, K013, K014	Rotary Kiln	6	NA
4	К019	Rotary Kiln	7	22 .
5	К024	Rotary Kiln	8	23
6	K037	Rotary Kiln	9	24
7	KO48, KO51	Fluidized-Be	d 10,11	25
8	K087	Rotary Kiln	12	26
9	K101	Rotary Kiln	13	27
10	K102	Rotary Kiln	14	28
11	F024	Rotary Kiln	15	29
12	K015	Liquid Injec	tion 16	30
13 .	D014, D016, P059 ^a , U127 ^a , U192 ^a	Rotary Kiln	17	NA
14	U141 ^a , U028 ^a , P020 ^a , U122 ^a , U226 ^a , U239 ^a , U080 ^a , U220 ^a , U166 ^a , U161 ^a , U188 ^a	Rotary Kiln	17	NA

NA - Not applicable.

^aCommercial chemical products were used in these incineration tests as surrogates for these wastes.

							De	etection Li	nit (ppm)							
laste Code	No.	Constituent Test No.	o. ** -	> 1	5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14
ROMATI	IC WAS	TES														
J019	4	Benzene		2	10		,b 2	2 a,b,	c 2	2	0.025 a	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01	0.01
J220	43	Toluene 7 Xylenes		2 a 2 a		a 2 a	2 c	2 a,b, 2 c	c 2 a 2		,b 0.025 a,b, .b 0.025 a	c 0.005 a 0.005	1.5	a 0.005 a 0.005	0.01 a 0.01	0.01 a 0.01
1237 6	213-21	7 Ayteries		2 4	, 10	a 2 a	2	2 (C	2 0,	,0 0.023 a	0.005	1.5	a 0.003	0.01	0.01
LOGE	IATED	ALIPHATIC WASTES														
044		Chloroform		2	10	2 c	2 a	2	2	2	0.025	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01	0.01
076	22	1,1-Dichloroethane		2	10	2	2 a	2	2	2	0.025	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01	0.01
1077	· 23	1,2-Dichloroethane		2	10 10	2 2	2 a 2	2	2	2	0.025 0.025	0.005 0.005	1.5 1.5	0.005 0.005	a 0.01 0.01	0.01 0.01
J078 J079	24 25	1,1-Dichloroethylene trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene		2	10	2	2	2	2	2	0.025	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01	0.01
1080	38	Methylene chloride		10 0		50	10	50	50	10	0.025	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01 b	0.01
1083	26	1,2-Dichloropropane		5	10	5	5	5	5	5	0.025	0.005	1.5		a 0.01	0.01
1084	28	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene		5	10	5	5	5	5	<u>5</u> .	0.025	0.005	1.5		a 0.01	0.01
084	27	trans-1,3-Dichloropropylen	е	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	0.025	0.005	1.5		a 0.01	0.01
131 209	113	Hexachloroethane		0.5	0.11 10	10	10 a	0.5 2 a.b	0.40 2 a,c	1 2	1 0.025	0.42 0.005	1 1.5	0.351 0.005	a 0.36 0.01	0.36 0.01
208	. 41 40	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane		2 2	10	2 2	2 2	2 a,b	2 a,c 2	2	0.025	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01	0.01
J210	42			2	10	2 a	Ž a	Žc	2	Ž	0.025	0.005	1.5		a 0.01 a	0.01
J211	7	Carbon tetrachloride		Ž	10	2	2 a	2	2 a,c	2	0.025	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01 a,b	0.01
1226	45	1,1,1-Trichloroethane		2	10	2	2 a	2	2	2	0.025	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01	0.01
J227	46	1,1,2-Trichloroethane		2	10	. 2	2	2	2	2	0.025	0.005	1.5		a 0.01	0.01
J228	47	Trichloroethylene		2	10	2 10	2 a 10	2 0.5	2 0.40	2 1	0.025 NR	0.005 NR	1.5 NR	0.005 0.702	0.01 0.36	0.01 0.36
1243	115	Hexachloropropylene		0.5	0.38	10	10	0.5	0.40	'	NK	nk.	NK	0.702	0.36	0.36
LOGE	NATED	PESTICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE	WASTES													
004		Aldrin		NA	0.001	0.0000015	NA	NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0066	0.0066
037	181	Dieldrin		NA	0.001	0.0000015	NA	NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.013	0.013
050	182			NA	0.001	0.0000015	NA	MA	0.001	NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA	NA.	0.0066	0.0066
050 050	183 238	Endosulfan II		NA NA	0.001 NA	0.0000015 NA	NA NA	NA NA	0.001 NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	0.013 0.013	0.013 0.013
051	184	Endosulfan sulfate Endrin		NA NA	0.001	0.000015	NA NA	NA NA	0.001	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	0.013	0.013
051	185	Endrin aldehyde		NA	0.002	0.000003	NA NA	NA NA	0.002	NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA	NA NA	0.013	0.013
059	186	Heptachlor		NA	0.001	0.0000010	NA	NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0066 a	0.0066
059	187	Heptachlor epoxide		NA	0.001	0.0000015	NA	NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0066	0.0066
060	188	Isodrin		NA	0.001	0.0000015	NA	NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR 2 AZ	NR
123	191	Toxaphene		NA	0.1	0.0002	NA	NA	0.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA NA	0.13	0.13
J036 J037	177 9	Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	NA 2	0.015 10	0.0002 0.002	NA 2 a	NA 2	0.015 2	NA 2	NA 0.025	NA 0.005	NA 1.5	NA 0.005	0.013 a 0.010 a	0.013 0.010
1060 1060	178	Chlorobenzene DDD		NA	0.002	0.002	Z a NA	NA	0.002	NA	0.023 NA	0.003 NA	NA	0.003 NA	0.010 a	0.013
1060	178	000		NA NA	0.002	0.000003	NA NA	NA	0.002	NA.	NA NA	NA NA	NA	NA NA	0.013	0.013
J061	179	DDE		NA	0.001	0.0000015	NA	' NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.013	0.013
J061	180	DDI		NA	0.002	0.000003	NA	NA	0.002	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.013	0.013

4-7

Table 4-2 (Continued) SUMMARY OF DETECTION LIMITS FOR WASTE CONSTITUENTS FROM THE FOURTEEN EPA INCINERATION TESTS *

Waste		=======================================					tection Li								
Code	No.	Constituent Test No.	o.* -> 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14
ALOGEN	NATED	PESTICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE W	ASTES (cor	it inued)											
U070	87	ortho-Dichlorobenzene	0.5	0.13	0.01	2 a	0.50	0.4	0.2	1 .	0.42	1	0.351	a 0.36	0.36
U071	86	meta-Dichlorobenzene	0.5		0.01	2	0.50	0.4	0.2	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36	0.36
U072	88	para-Dichlorobenzene	0.5		0.01	2 a	0.50	0.4	0.2	1	0.42	1		a 0.36	0.36
U127	110	Hexach Lorobenzene	0.5		0.01	10 a	0.5	0.4	1	1	0.42	1		a 0.36 a	0.36
U128	111	Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5		0.01	10 a	0.5	0.4	1	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36 a	0.36
U129	173	alpha-BHC	N/		0.0000008	NA	NA	0.0005	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0066	0.0066
U129	174	beta-BHC	NA.		0.0000015	NA	NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0066	0.0066
U129	175	delta-BHC	N#		0.0000015	NA	NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0066	0.0066
U129	176	gamma-BHC (Lindane)	N/		0.000001	NA	NA	0.001	NA	NA	NA O 13	NA	NA TEA	0.0066	0.0066
U130	112	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	0.5		0.01	10	0.5	0.4	. 1	.1	0.42	.1	0.351	0.36 a	0.36
U142	189	Kepone	N/		NR O O1	NA 10 a	NA	0.006	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA 1 74	NR O 74 -	NR O 74
U183	136 138	Pentachlorobenzene	0.5		0.01 0.1	10 =	0.5 5	0.4 4	- !	NR 10	ND 4.2	ND 1	1.76	0.36 a	0.36
U185 U207	148	Pentachloronitrobenzene	5		0.01	5 a	5	0.4	0.5	2	0.84	ż	3.51 0.702	0.36 a 0.36	0.36 0.36
U240	192	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic ac			0.0005	NA NA	NA	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA NA	0.36 0.2 a,b,	
U247	190		N/A		0.000005	NA	NA NA	0.003	NA	NA NA	NA	NA	NA NA	0.013 a	0.013
LOGEN		PHENOLIC WASTES p-Chloro-m-cresol	0.5		0.01	5	0.5	0.4	0.5	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36	0.36
U048	78	2-Chlorophenol	0.5	0.22	0.01	2	0.5	0.4	0.2	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36	0.36
J081	90	2,4-Dichlorophenol	0.5	0.18	0.01	5 a	0.5	0.4	0.5	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36 a	0.36
J082	91	2,6-Dichlorophenol	0.5	0.46	0.01	5 a	0.5	0.4	0.5	NR	ND	ND	0.702	0.36	0.36
XYGENA	ATED H	YDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC W	ASTES												
U002		Acetone	50		0.05 a	10	50	50	10	0.05	0.01 a	3	0.01 a		0.02
U004	53		0.5		0.01	2	0.5	0.4	0.2	2	0.84	2	1.76	0.36	0.36
U031	223		N/		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.4	0.4
U108		1,4-Dioxane	50		NA	NA	100	NA	NA	1	0.2	60	0.2	0.4	0.4
V112	225	Ethyl acetate	9		0.002	NA	2 c	.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.04	0.04
J117 .	227	Ethyl ether	50		NA O OA	NA	50	NA 10	NA	NA O F	NA O A	NA	NA	0.01	0.01
U118	31		2		0.01	2	.2	10	2	0.5	0.1	30	0.1	0.01	0.01
U140	33	Isobutyl alcohol	0.7		NA O OF	2 10 a	NA 10 - L	NA 50 b	2 10	1 0.075	0.2	60 3	0.2	1	1
U159	34	Methyl ethyl ketone	10) a 100	0.05	10 a	10 a,b 10	10	10	0.025 a,c 0.025	0.01 0.01	3	0.01 a 0.01	0.02 0.02	0.02 0.02 a
U161 U162	229 35	Methyl isobutyl ketone Methyl methacrylate	2		0.01 0.01	2	2	10	2	0.025	0.01	30	0.01	0.02	0.02 a
0102	رر	methyt methaciytate	•	. ,0	0.01	Z.	2	10	2	0.5	0.1	30	0.1	0.01	0.01
ASTES	OF A	PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE													
U141	117		9		0.1	NA	5	4	NA	2	0.84	2	0.702	0.36	0.36 a
U155	118		N/		NA	NA	NA	NĄ	NA	NR	NA	NA	NA	0.36	0.36
U187		Phenacetin			0.1	2	5	4	0.2	2	0.84	2	0.702	0.36	0.36
U203	147	Safrole		0.17	NA	NA	5	4	NA	5	2.1	5	1.76	0.36	0.36

8

							tection Limi								·
Waste Code		Constituent Test No.*	-> 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14
PHENOL															
P020 P047 P048 U052 U052 U101 U170 U188	73 100 101 81 82 96 127 142	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol and salts 2,4-Dinitrophenol o-Cresol Cresol (m- and p- isomers) 2,4-Dimethyl phenol 4-Nitrophenol Phenol	NA 2.5 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2.5	NA 1.6 2.8 0.67 0.67 0.18 0.16	NA 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.05 0.01	NA 50 50 2 a 2 5 10 2 a	NA 2.5 2.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2.5	NA 2 2 0.4 0.4 0.4 2	NA 5 5 0.2 0.2 0.5 1	5 5 1 1 a 1 5	2.1 2 2 0.42 0.42 0.42 2 0.42	5 5 1 1 1 5 1 a,	1.76 1.76 1.76 0.351 0.351 0.351 1.76 c 0.351 a	0.36 1.7 1.7 0.36 0.36 0.36 1.7	0.36 a 1.7 1.7 0.36 0.36 0.36 1.7 0.36 a
U005 U018 U022 U050 U063 U120 U137 U157 U157 U165 U051 U051 U051 U051	54 59 62 80 83 108 116 119 121 121 139 141 145 43	Chrysene Dibenz(a,h)anthracene Fluoranthene Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene 3-Methylcholanthrene Naphthalene Creosote-Naphthalene Creosote-Pentachlorophenol Creosote-Phenanthrene Creosote-Pyrene	0.5 a 2.5 a	0.17 a 0.17 0.15 a 0.25 0.23 0.11 a 0.11 a 0.24 0.36 a 0.13 a	1000 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 50 10 2 a 2 a	NA 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.0 NA 2.0 a 2.0 a 2.0 a 2.0 a 2.0 a	50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.5 0.5	40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.40 0.4 0.4 2.0 0.4 2.2 2		2.0 1.0 a 1.0 a 1.0 a 1.0 a 1.0 a 2.0 1.0 a 1.0 a 1.0 a 1.0 a 5.0 1.0 a 5.0 1.0 a	0.84 0.42 0.42 0.42 0.42 0.42 0.84 0.42 0.42 2.0 0.42 0.42 0.42 0.005 a	2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 5.0 1.0 1.5 a	0.702 0.351 a 0.351 a 0.351 a 0.351 c 0.702 0.351 a 0.702 0.351 a 0.766 0.351 a 0.351 c 0.005	0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36	0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36
P077 P101 U009 U012 U105 U106 U111 U152 U169 U172 U174 U179 U180 U181 U196	125 30 3 56 102 103 105 37 126 128 129 133 134 135	p-Nitroaniline Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile) Acrylonitrile Aniline 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,6-Dinitrotoluene Di-n-propylnitrosamine Methacrylonitrile Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitrosopiperidine N-Nitrosopyrrolidine 5-Nitro-o-toluidine Pyridine	2.5 0.1 10 0.5 0.5 NR 0.2 0.5 5 10 10 10 5 c		0.05 NA 0.1 a 0.02 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 NA	10 100 10 5 a 50 10 5 10 5 10 10	2.5 NR 10 1 0.5 0.5 NA 10 0.5 5 10 10	2 NA 10 0.7 0.4 NA NA 0.4 4 7 7 7	1 100 10 0.5 5 1 0.5 10 0.5 0.5 1 1 1 NA 2	5 0.5 0.5 1 1 1 NA 0.5 1 NR NR 1 5	2 0.1 0.1 0.42 0.42 0.42 0.1 0.42 NR NR 0.42 2.1 0.84	5 30 30 1 1 1 30 1 NR NR 1 5 2	1.76 0.1 0.351 0.351 0.351 0.351 0.1 0.351 0.702 0.351 1.76 0.702 0.4	1.7 0.01 0.1 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36	1.7 0.01 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.01 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36

Table 4-2 (Continued) SUMMARY OF DETECTION LIMITS FOR WASTE CONSTITUENTS FROM THE FOURTEEN EPA INCINERATION TESTS *

	DDAT					De	tection Lim	it (ppm)							
Waste Code		Constituent Test No.* ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14
ISCELI	.ANEOU	S HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES		,											
P024	74	p-Chloroaniline	5	0.67	0.01	5	5	0.4	0.5	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36	0.36
U024	67	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	0.5	0.36	0.01	2	0.5	0.4	0.2	NA	0.42	1	0.351	0.36	0.36
U025	68	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.5	0.38	0.01	2 a	0.5	0.4	0.2	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36	0.36
U027	69	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	0.5	0.38	0.01	2	0.5	0.4	0.2	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36	0.36
J043	50	Vinyl chloride	2	10	0.01	2	2	10	2	0.05	0.01	3	0.01	0.02	0.02
J045	15	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	2	10	0.01	2	2 a	10	2	0.05	0.01	3	0.01	0.02	0.02
J047	77	2-Chloronaphthalene	0.5	0.13	0.01	2	0.5	0.4	0.2	1	0.42	1	0.351	0.36	0.36
U075	21	Dichloromonofluoromethane	2	10	0.002	2	2 b,c	2	2 a	0.050	0.010	3	0.01 b.c	0.02	0.02
U121	48	Trichlorofluoromethane	2	10	0.002	2	2 '	2	2	0.025	0.005	1.5	0.005	0.01	0.01
J138	32	Iodomethane	2	20	0.002	2	2	2	2	0.25	0.05	15	0.05	0.01	0.01
J158	120	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	10	NA	0.2	NA	10	7	NA	2	0.84	2	0.702	0.36	0.36
J192	144	Pronamide	5	0.12	0.1	10	5	4	1	NR	ND	ND	0.702	0.36 a.b	0.36

^{*} Incinerator ash samples were not collected for Test 12.

^{**} Treatment test number is indicated in Table 4-1.

NA = Not Available

NR = Not Reported
a = Detected in untreated waste.

b = Detected in incinerator ash.
c = Detected in scrubber water.

Table 4-3

TREATMENT PERFORMANCE DATA COLLECTED BY EPA FOR ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE (EDB)

AT ROLLINS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. (TEXAS) - INCINERATION

		Untre	ated Waste	Incine	ration Ash
BDAT List Constituent	Sample Set No.	Detection Limit (mg/kg)	Concentration of EDB (mg/kg)	Detection Limit (mg/kg)	EDB in Solids Discharge Stream (mg/kg)
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	1 2 3	25,000 25,000 25,000	119,000 92,000 102,000	5 5 5	< 5 < 5 < 5

Source: EDB Test Burn Program Emissions Test Results (Reference 18).

Table 4-4

DESIGN PARAMETERS FOR THE INCINERATOR SYSTEM AT ROLLINS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. (TEXAS)

ENVIRONMENTAL SE	RVICES, INC. (IEAAS)
Physical Design Parameter	Value or Description
ROTARY KILN:	
Manufacturer	*
Height Inside diameter Length Volume Width	NR 9.5 feet 32.8 feet 2,324 cubic feet NR
Materials of construction: Outer shell	1.18-inch steel plate with 9-inch refractory lining.
Front wall	0.59-inch steel plate with castable refractory and refractory brick lining.
LODDBY FURNACE:	retractory and retractory brack ranning.
Manufacturer	*
Height Inside diameter Length Volume Width	NR 6.25 feet 14 feet 429 cubic feet NR
<u>AFTERBURNER</u> :	
Manufacturer	*
Height Inside diameter Length Volume Width	13.5 feet NR 49 feet 8,300 cubic feet 12.5 feet

Materials of construction:

Outer shell

13-inch refractory bricks supported by stainless steel clips attached to steel

beams.

Ceiling 6-inch bricks

NR - Not Reported.

* - This equipment was especially designed for RES(TX), Inc., and therefore does not carry a model number.

Source: Reference 18.

5.0 SELECTION OF REGULATED CONSTITUENTS

This section presents EPA's methodology and rationale for selection of regulated constituents for the U and P and multi-source leachate (F039) wastes included in this document.

5.1 <u>U and P Wastes</u>

Due to the lack of characterization data for the U and P wastes, only the constituents for which the wastes were listed were considered for regulation. Exceptions include the following waste codes: U051, U052, U060, U061, U084, U129, P050, P051, and P059. These exceptions are discussed in greater detail in the following subsections.

The waste constituents selected for regulation in each of the eleven U and P waste treatability groups discussed in this document are summarized in Table 5-1. (All tables are presented at the end of this section.)

5.1.1 <u>U051 - Creosote</u>

U051, from the polynuclear aromatic wastes treatability group, is listed as creosote. Creosote is a derivative of coal that contains a wide range of constituents, including cresols, phenols, naphthalene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, fluoranthene, chrysene, indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, acenaphthalene, and lead. Creosote has been previously regulated in K001. The Agency is selecting the same organic and metal constituents for regulation in nonwastewater forms of U051 as were regulated in nonwastewater forms of K001 in the First Third: naphthalene, pentachlorophenol, phenanthrene, pyrene, toluene, xylenes, and lead.

5.1.2 <u>U052 - Cresols</u>

U052, from the phenolic wastes treatability group, is listed as "cresols (cresylic acid)." Cresylic acid is the name given to a mixture of three isomeric cresols (methyl phenols), in which the meta-cresol

predominates. Thus, U052 typically contains various levels of ortho-cresol, meta-cresol, and para-cresol. Current analytical methods cannot distinguish between the meta and para isomers of cresol. Therefore, the Agency is selecting ortho-cresol and a combination of meta- and para-cresol for regulation in U052.

5.1.3 U060 and U061 - DDD and DDT

U060 and U061 are in the halogenated pesticide and chlorobenzene wastes treatability group. DDD and DDT, the compounds for which U060 and U061 were respectively listed, can both exist as one of two isomers: o,p'-DDD or p,p'-DDD; and o,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDT. Each of these isomers can be analyzed by SW-846 Method 8080 for organochlorine pesticides. Therefore, the Agency is selecting both isomers for regulation in U060 and U061. In addition, DDD and DDE are common breakdown products of DDT. Accordingly, the Agency is also selecting the p,p' and o,p' isomers of both DDD and DDE for regulation in U061 wastes.

5.1.4 <u>U084 - 1.3-Dichloropropene</u>

U084, from the halogenated aliphatic wastes treatability group, is listed as 1,3-dichloropropylene. Because of the position of the chlorines in the structure, this alkene can exist as a mixture of two stereoisomers, cis-1,3-dichloropropylene and trans-1,3-dichloropropylene. Both of these isomers can be analyzed using SW-846 methods. Therefore, the Agency is selecting both isomers for regulation in U084.

5.1.5 <u>U129 - gamma-BHC (Lindane)</u>

Lindane (represented by U129 in the halogenated pesticide and chlorobenzene wastes treatability group) is the gamma-isomer of a class of compounds known as hexachlorocyclohexanes and is often referred to as "gamma-BHC." (BHC is an abbreviation for benzene hexachloride, which is a misnomer since benzene is not part of the chemical structure.) Lindane is the most common isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC). Typical commercial mixtures of

Lindane include the three other BHC isomers, alpha-, beta-, and delta-BHC, at high concentrations. Therefore, the Agency is selecting all four BHC isomers for regulation in Ul29.

5.1.6 PO50 - Endosulfan

P050 is in the halogenated pesticide and chlorobenzene wastes treatability group. Endosulfan, the compound for which P050 was listed as a hazardous waste, commonly exists as a mixture of two isomers: endosulfan I and endosulfan II. Both can be analyzed by SW-846 Method 8080 for organochlorine pesticides. Accordingly, both isomers were selected for regulation in P050. In addition, endosulfan can be converted to endosulfan sulfate in environmental samples. Therefore, the Agency is also selecting endosulfan sulfate for regulation in P050.

5.1.7 PO51 - Endrin and Metabolites

P051 is in the halogenated pesticide and chlorobenzene wastes treatability group. The most common metabolite of endrin is endrin aldehyde. The Agency is selecting both endrin and endrin aldehyde for regulation in P051.

5.1.8 PO59 - Heptachlor

P059 is in the halogenated pesticide and chlorobenzene wastes treatability group. Heptachlor can be commonly converted to heptachlor epoxide in environmental samples. Therefore, the Agency is selecting both heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide for regulation in P059.

5.2 <u>Multi-Source Leachate (F039)</u>

As discussed in Section 1.0, multi-source leachate (F039) is liquid which percolates through or from listed hazardous waste, including the F, D, K, U, and P wastes. Therefore, the Agency initially considered for regulation all of the constituents that are present in listed hazardous wastes. These

constituents include the BDAT List constituents and other hazardous constituents which are not on the BDAT List due to the fact they are unanalyzable or poorly quantified in hazardous waste matrices. Since it is not possible for the Agency to establish concentration-based treatment standards for these nonquantifiable constituents, the Agency generally specifies a method of treatment as the treatment standard for these wastes. By regulating all waste constituents for which concentration-based treatment standards are appropriate, the Agency believes that these constituents will control those constituents for which numerical standards are not appropriate, obviating the need to specify methods of treatment. Specifically, regulated constituents within each treatability group will control other non-regulated constituents within that treatability group. The Agency believes that this is technically valid since structurally similar compounds are likely to be treated by the same treatment technology and to achieve similar treatment performance.

5.2.1 Constituents Selected for Regulation

The Agency selected for regulation in multi-source leachate those U and P waste constituents for which numerical treatment standards were developed. The Agency also selected for regulation those BDAT List constituents which do not have a corresponding U or P waste designation. Exceptions to this general methodology are discussed below. Regulated constituents in multi-source leachate (FO39) are listed in Table 5-2.

Metallic U and P Wastes (Arsenic, Selenium, Chromium, Lead, and Mercury)

As discussed in the respective background documents for arsenic, selenium, chromium, lead, and mercury wastes, these waste constituents include metallic compounds such as metallic salts, organometallics, and bimetallic compounds that are not uniquely analyzable. For example, given a mixture of chromium nitrate and chromium sulfate, analytical methods will measure chromium but cannot determine whether it is in the sulfate or nitrate form. Therefore, regulated constituents include the metallic constituent only and

not metallic salt, organo metallic, or bimetallic compounds. The Agency believes that the metal serves as a surrogate regulated constituent for these metallic compounds.

All other BDAT List metal constituents are being regulated in multisource leachate (F039) except beryllium, hexavalent chromium, copper, thallium, vanadium, and zinc as discussed in Section 5.2.2.

Cyanide P Wastes

As discussed in the Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for Cyanide Wastes (Reference 28), these wastes include metallic cyanides, cyanide salts, and hydrogen cyanide that are not uniquely analyzable. For example, analytical methods will measure total cyanide, but will not measure barium cyanide. Therefore, regulated constituents include total cyanide only and not the metallic cyanide, cyanide salts, or hydrogen cyanide compounds. The Agency believes that total cyanide serves as a surrogate regulated constituent for these cyanide compounds.

5.2.2 Constituents Not Selected for Regulation

Waste constituents that were not selected for regulation in multisource leachate (F039) include:

- Non-analyzable Organic U and P Wastes;
- Incinerable Reactive Organics and Hydrazine Derivatives;
- Incinerable Inorganics;
- Fluorines;
- Recoverable Metallics (including beryllium dust, nickel carbonyl, and osmium tetroxide);
- Thallium and Vanadium U and P Wastes;
- Other BDAT List Metals (including beryllium, hexavalent chromium, copper, and zinc);

- Cyanide Compounds;
- Gases; and
- Organophosphorus Pesticide Wastes.

These waste constituents and their corresponding "controlling" constituents are listed in Table 5-3. As discussed previously, the Agency believes that these waste constituents will be controlled by regulation of other waste constituents. In most instances, controlling constituents include other constituents within the same treatability group/subgroup that are regulated in nonwastewater forms of multi-source leachate (F039). In some cases, none of the constituents in a treatability group/subgroup were regulated in leachate, therefore; "controlling" constituents were transferred from another similar treatability group/subgroup, as indicated in Table 5-3.

Details concerning reasons why numerical treatment standards are not appropriate for the multi-source leachate constituents that are not being regulated are included in Volume B, D, and E of this five volume background document set and in the preamble for the Final Third Third rule.

TABLE 5-1

BDAT LIST CONSTITUENTS SELECTED FOR REGULATION IN NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ORGANIC U AND P WASTES

AROMATIC WASTES

U019 U220 U239	Benzene Toluene Xylenes
0237	BROMINATED ORGANIC WASTES
U029 U030 U066 U067 U068 U225	Bromomethane (Methyl bromide) 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide) Dibromomethane Tribromomethane (Bromoform)
	HALOGENATED ALIPHATIC WASTES
U044 U076 U077 U078 U079	Chloroform 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethane 1,1-Dichloroethylene trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene
U080 U083 U084 U084 U131	Methylene chloride 1,2-Dichloropropane cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene Hexachloroethane
U208 U209 U210 U211	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane Tetrachloroethylene Carbon tetrachloride
U226 U227	1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1,2-Trichloroethane

HALOGENATED PESTICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE WASTES

P004	Aldrin
P037	Dieldrin
P050	Endosulfan I
P050	Endosulfan II
P050	Endosulfan sulfate
P051	Endrin
P051	Endrin aldehyde
P059	Heptachlor
P059	Heptachlor epoxide
P060	Isodrin
P123	Toxaphene

U228 Trichlorethylene U243 Hexachloropropylene

TABLE 5-1 (Continued) BDAT LIST CONSTITUENTS SELECTED FOR REGULATION IN NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ORGANIC U AND P WASTES

HALOGENATED PESTICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE WASTES (Continued)

U036	Chlordane (alpha and gamma isomers)
U037	Chlorobenzene
U060	o,p'-DDD
U060	p,p'-DDD
U061	o,p'-DDD
U061	p,p'-DDD
U061	o,p'-DDE
U061	p,p'-DDE
U061	o,p'-DDT
U061	p,p'-DDT
U070	o-Dichlorobenzene
U071	m-Dichlorobenzene
U072	p-Dichlorobenzene
U127	Hexachlorobenzene
U128	Hexachlorobutadiene
U129	alpha-BHC
U129	beta-BHC
U129	delta-BHC
U129	gamma-BHC (Lindane)
U130	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
U142	Kepone
U183	Pentachlorobenzene
U185	Pentachloronitrobenzene
บ207	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
U240	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
U247	Methoxychlor
	HALOGENATED PHENOLIC WASTES
U039	p-Chloro-m-cresol
U048	2-Chlorophenol
U081	2,4-Dichlorophenol
U082	2,6-Dichlorophenol
	-

OXYGENATED HYDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES

U002	Acetone
U004	Acetophenone
U031	n-Butyl alcohol
U108	l,4-Dioxane
U112	Ethyl acetate
U117	Ethyl ether
U118	Ethyl methacrylate
U140	Isobutyl alcohol
U159	Methyl ethyl ketone
U161	Methyl isobutyl ketone
U162	Methyl methacrylate

TABLE 5-1 (Continued) BDAT LIST CONSTITUENTS SELECTED FOR REGULATION IN NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ORGANIC U AND P WASTES

WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE

U141	Isosafrole				
U155	Methapyrilene				
U187	Phenacetin				
U203	Safrole				
0203	Saliole				
	PHENOLIC WASTES				
P020	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb)				
P047	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol				
P048	2,4-Dinitrophenol				
U052	Cresol (m- and p- isomers)				
U052	o-Cresol				
U101	2,4-Dimethylphenol				
U170	4-Nitrophenol				
U188	Phenol				
	POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WASTES				
U005	2-Acetylaminofluorene				
U018	Benz(a)anthracene				
U022	Benzo(a)pyrene				
U 050	Chrysene				
U063	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene				
U120	Fluoranthene				
U137	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene				
U157	3-Methylcholanthrene				
U165	Naphthalene				
U051 .	Creosote - Lead				
	Creosote - Naphthalene				
	Creosote - Pentachlorophenol				
	Creosote - Phenanthrene				
	Creosote - Pyrene				
	Creosote - Toluene				
	Creosote - Xylenes (total)				
	ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES				
P077	p-Nitroaniline				
P101	Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)				
U009	Acrylonitrile				
U012	Aniline				
U105	2,4-Dinitrotoluene				
U106	2,6-Dinitrotoluene				
U111	Di-n-propylnitrosamine				
U152	Methacrylonitrile				
U169	Nitrobenzene				
/	*************				

TABLE 5-1 (Continued) BDAT LIST CONSTITUENTS SELECTED FOR REGULATION IN NONWASTEWATER FORMS OF ORGANIC U AND P WASTES

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (Continued)

N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine			
N-Nitrosodiethylamine			
N-Nitrosopiperidine			
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine			
5-Nitro-o-toluidine			
Pyridine			
MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES			
p-Chloroaniline			
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane			
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether			
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether			
Vinyl chloride			
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)			
2-Chloronaphthalene			
Dichlorodifluoromethane			
Trichloromonofluoromethane			
Iodomethane			
4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)			

U192 Pronamide

Table 5-2 REGULATED MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS

BDAT	
List No.	Regulated Organic Constituent
61	A companhabal and
51. 52.	Acenaphthalene
222.	Acenaphthene
53.	Acetone
	Acetophenone
54.	2-Acetylaminofluorene
3.	Acrylonitrile
172.	Aldrin
56.	Aniline
	Anthracene
	Aroclor 1016
	Aroclor 1221
	Aroclor 1232
	Aroclor 1242
204.	Aroclor 1248
205.	Aroclor 1254
206.	Aroclor 1260
173.	alpha-BHC
174.	beta-BHC
175.	delta-BHC
176.	gamma-BHC (Lindane)
59.	Benz(a)anthracene
4.	Benzene
62.	Benzo(a)pyrene
63.	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
64.	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
65.	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
67.	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane
68.	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether
69.	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether
70.	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
5.	Bromodichloromethane
6.	Bromomethane (Methyl bromide)
71.	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether
223.	n-Butyl alcohol
72.	Butyl benzyl phthalate
73.	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb)
7.	Carbon tetrachloride
177.	Chlordane (alpha and gamma)
74.	p-Chloroaniline
9.	Chlorobenzene
11.	Chlorodibromomethane
12.	Chloroethane
14.	Chloroform
76.	p-Chloro-m-cresol
15.	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)
77.	2-Chloronaphthalene
78.	2-Chlorophenol
16.	3-Chloropropylene
80.	Chrysene
82.	Cresol (m- and p- isomers)
81.	o-Cresol

REGULATED MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS

BDAT					
List No.	Regulated Organic Constituent				
List No. Regulated Organic Constituent					
235.	o,p'-DDD				
178.	p,p'-DDD				
236.	o,p'-DDE				
179.	p,p'-DDE				
237.	o,p'-DDT				
180.	p,p'-DDT				
83.	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene				
17.	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane				
18.	1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)				
19.	Dibromomethane				
86.	m-Dichlorobenzene				
87.	o-Dichlorobenzene				
88.	p-Dichlorobenzene				
21.	Dichlorodifluoromethane				
22.	1,1-Dichloroethane				
23.	1,2-Dichloroethane				
24.	1,1-Dichloroethylene				
25.	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene				
90.	2,4-Dichlorophenol				
90. 91.					
	2,6-Dichlorophenol				
192.	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D)				
26.	1,2-Dichloropropane				
27.	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene				
28. trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene					
181.	Dieldrin				
92.	Diethyl phthalate				
96.	2,4-Dimethylphenol				
97.	Dimethyl phthalate				
98.	Di-n-butyl phthalate				
99.	1,4-Dinitrobenzene				
100.	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol				
101.	2,4-Dinitrophenol				
102.	2,4-Dinitrotoluene				
103.	2,6-Dinitrotoluene				
104.	Di-n-octyl phthalate				
105.	Di-n-propylnitrosamine				
29.	1,4-Dioxane				
195.	Disulfoton				
182.	Endosulfan I				
183.	Endosulfan II				
238.	Endosulfan sulfate				
184.	Endrin				
185.					
225.	Endrin aldehyde				
	Ethyl acetate				
226.	Ethyl benzene				
30.	Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)				
227.	Ethyl ether				
31.	Ethyl methacrylate				
196.	Famphur				
108.	Fluoranthene				

REGULATED MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS

BDAT	
List No.	Regulated Organic Constituent
LISC NO.	Regulated Olganic Constituent
109.	Fluorene
186.	Heptachlor
187.	Heptachlor epoxide
110.	Hexachlorobenzene
111.	Hexachlorobutadiene
112.	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
208.	Hexachlorodibenzofurans
207.	Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins
113.	Hexachloroethane
114.	Hexachloropropylene
116.	Indepo(1 2 3-c d)nyrene
32.	Indemotify 1 and 1
33.	Isobutyl alcohol
188.	Isodrin
117.	Isosafrole
189.	Kepone
37.	Methacrylonitrile
	Methapyrilene
190.	Methoxychlor
34.	Methyl ethyl ketone
229.	Methyl isobutyl ketone
35.	Methyl methacrylate
197.	Methyl parathion
119.	3-Methylcholanthrene
120.	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
38.	Methylene chloride
121.	Naphthalene
125.	p-Nitroaniline
	Nitrobenzene
	5-Nitro-o-toluidine
	4-Nitrophenol
	N-Nitrosodiethylamine
	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine
131.	N-Nitrosomethylethylamine
132.	N-Nitrosomorpholine
133.	N-Nitrosopiperidine
134.	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine
198.	Parathion
136.	Pentachlorobenzene
210.	Pentachlorodibenzofurans
209.	Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins
138.	Pentachloronitrobenzene
139.	Pentachlorophenol
140.	Phenacetin
141.	Phenanthrene
142.	Phenol
199.	Phorate
144.	Pronamide
145.	Pyrene
39.	Pyridine
٠, .	-

REGULATED MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS

BDAT	
List No.	Regulated Organic Constituent
DISC NO.	wegarated organic constituent
147.	Safrole
193.	Silvex (2,4,5-TP)
148.	
	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
212.	Tetrachlorodibenzofurans
211.	Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins
40.	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane
41.	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
42.	Tetrachloroethylene
149.	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol
43.	Toluene
191.	Toxaphene
44.	Tribromomethane (Bromoform)
150.	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
45.	1,1,1-Trichloroethane
46.	1,1,2-Trichloroethane
47.	Trichloroethylene
48.	Trichloromonofluoromethane
151.	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
152.	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
194.	2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T)
49.	1,2,3-Trichloropropane
231.	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
50.	
	Vinyl chloride
215217.	Xylenes (total)
22.4	
BDAT	
List No.	Regulated Inorganic Constituent
1.00	
169.	Cyanides (total)
BDAT	
List No.	Regulated Metal Constituent
154.	Antimony
154. 155.	Antimony Arsenic
155.	Arsenic
155. 156. 158.	Arsenic Barium Cadmium
155. 156. 158. 159.	Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium (total)
155. 156. 158. 159. 161.	Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium (total) Lead
155. 156. 158. 159. 161. 162.	Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium (total) Lead Mercury
155. 156. 158. 159. 161. 162. 163.	Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium (total) Lead Mercury Nickel
155. 156. 158. 159. 161. 162.	Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium (total) Lead Mercury

Table 5-3

С	onstituents Not Regulated	"Co	entrolling" Constituent(s)
Waste Code	Constituent	Waste Code	Constituent
	AMIDES	AND AMINE	SS:
P046	alpha, alpha-Dimethylphen- ethylamine	U012	Aniline
P064	Isocyanic acid, methyl ester		
U007	Acrylamide		
U092	Dimethylamine		
U110	Dipropylamine		
U167	1-Naphthylamine		
U168 U194	2-Naphthylamine (a) n-Propylamine		
U238	Ethyl carbamate		
U223	Toluenediamine		
	AMINATED DIPH	ENYLS/BIF	PHENYLS:
U014 U021 U091 U093 U095 U236	Auramine Benzidine 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene (a,* 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine Trypan blue 4-Aminobiphenyl Diphenylamine/ diphenylnitrosamine		er from amides and amines
AROMATIC AND OTHER HYDROCARBON WASTES:			
U055	Cumene	U019	Benzene
	Cyclohexane	U220	
U186	1,3-Pentadiene	U239	Xylenes
	BROMINATED	ORGANIC W	JASTES:
P017	Bromoacetone	U029	Bromomethane
		U030	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether
		U066	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
		U067	1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)
		U068	Dibaaaaaabaaa
		U225	Dibromomethane Bromoform

C	onstituents Not Regulated	"Co	ntrolling" Constituent(s)	
Waste Code	Constituent	Waste Code	Constituent	
	CHLORINATED A	LIPHATIC	WASTES:	
U074 U074 U184	cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene Pentachloroethane 2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene	U044 U076 U077 U078 U079 U080 U083 U084 U131 U208 U209 U210 U211 U226 U227 U228 U228	Chloroform 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethylene 1,2-Dichloroethylene (trans isomer) Methylene chloride 1,2-Dichloropropane 1,3-Dichloropropylene (cis & trans) Hexachloroethane 1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane Tetrachloroethylene Carbon tetrachloride 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Trichloroethylene Carboropropylene	
	CHLORINATED A	MIDES AND	AMINES:	
P057 U049 U097 U222	Fluoroacetamide 4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride o-Toluidine hydrochloride	P024 U192	p-Chloroaniline Pronamide	
	CHLORINATED DIPHENYLS:			
U073	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	U158	4,4-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	
	CHLORINATED DI	PHENYLS (PESTICIDES):	
U038 U132	Chlorobenzilate (a) Hexachlorophene	U060 U061 U061 U061 U247	DDD (o,p'- and p,p'- isomers) DDD (o,p'- and p,p'- isomers) DDE (o,p'- and p,p'- isomers) DDT (o,p'- and p,p'- isomers) Methoxychlor	

C	Constituents Not Regulated	<pre>"Controlling" Constituent(s)</pre>
Waste Code	Constituent	Waste Code Constituent
	CHLORINATE	D METHYLBENZENES:
P028 U017	Benzyl chloride Benzal chloride (a)	Transfer from chlorinated polynuclear aromatics
	CHLORINATED PO	CLYNUCLEAR AROMATICS:
U026	Chlornaphazine	U047 2-Chloronaphthalene
	CHLORINATE	D ORGANOSULFURS:
P026 P118 U020 U062		Transfer from halogenated aliphatic wastes and aromatic wastes
	CHLOROPHENOXYACET	TIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES:
U240	2,4-D salts	U240 2,4-D
	CYANID	DE COMPOUNDS:
P031 P033 U246 U223	Cyanogen Cyanogen chloride Cyanogen bromide Toluene diisocyanate Cyanide (amenable) Sulfide	Cyanide (total)
	FL	UORINES:
U134 P056	Hydrofluoric acid Fluorine Fluoride	Transfer cyanide compounds
		GASES:
U115 P076 P078	Ethylene oxide Nitric oxide Nitrogen dioxide	Transfer oxygenated wastes

Constituents Not Regulated		"Controlling" Constituent(s)	
Waste Code	Constituent	Waste Code	Constituent
	HALOGENATED ALDEHYDE	S, ETHER	RS, AND ESTERS:
P016	Bis(chloromethyl)ether	U024	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane
P023	Chloroacetaldehyde	U025	Dichloroethyl ether
P058	Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	U 027	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether
P095	Phosgene		
U006	Acetyl chloride		
U033	Carbonyl fluoride		
U034	Trichloroacetaldehyde		
U041	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane		
U042	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether		
U046	Chloromethyl methyl ether		
U156	Methyl chlorocarbonate		
	HALOGENATED	ALIPHAT	TICS:
P027	3-Chloropropionitrile	U043 U045 U075 U121 U138	Dichlorodifluoromethane Trichloromonofluoromethane
	INCINERABLE	INORGAN	NICS:
P096	Phosphine	Transi	fer cyanide compounds
P105	Sodium azide		
U189	Phosphorus sulfide		
U249	Zinc phosphide (<10%)		
P006	Aluminum phosphide		
P122	Zinc phosphide (>10%)		
U135	Hydrogen sulfide		
	INCINERABLE REACTIVE ORGANIC	S AND HY	YDRAZINE DERIVATIVES:
U096	alpha,alpha-Dimethyl benzyl hydroperoxide	Transi	fer from amides and amines
U109	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine		
P009	Ammonium picrate		
P081	Nitroglycerin	•	
U133	Hydrazine		
U086	N,N-Diethylhydrazine		
U160	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide		•
P068	Methyl hydrazine		
P112	Tetranitromethane		•
U023	Benzotrichloride		
U098	l,l-Dimethylhydrazine		•
U099	1,2-Dimethylhydrazine		•
U103	Dimethyl sulfate		

C	onstituents Not Regulated	"Co	ontrolling" Constituent(s)
Waste Code	Constituent	Waste Code	Constituent
	N	ITRILES:	
P069 U003 U149	Methyllactonitrile Acetonitrile (a) Malononitrile	P101 U009 U152	Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile) Acrylonitrile Methacrylonitrile
	NITROGEN HET	EROCYCLIC (COMPOUNDS:
P008 P018 P054 P067 U011 U148 U191	4-Aminopyridine Brucine Aziridine 2-Methylaziridine Amitrole Maleic hydrazide 2-Picoline	U179 U180 U196	N-Nitrosopiperidine N-Nitrosopyrrolidine Pyridine
	NITRO	O COMPOUNDS	3:
U171 U234	2-Nitropropane sym-Trinitrobenzene	P077 U105 U106 U169 U181	•
	NITROS	O COMPOUNDS	3:
P082 P084 U173 U176 U177 U178	N-Nitrosodimethylamine N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine N-Nitrosodiethanolamine N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea N-Nitroso-N-methylurea N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	U111 U172 U174	Di-n-propylnitrosamine N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine N-Nitrosodiethylamine

C	onstituents Not Regulated	"Controlling" Constituent(s)					
Vaste Code	Constituent	Waste Code	Constituent				
	ORGANO - PHOS PHORUS	PESTICI	DE WASTES:				
2040	Diethyl 2-pyrazinyl	P039	Disulfoton				
	phosphorothioate	P071	Methyl parathion				
2041	Diethyl-p-nitrophenylphosphate	P089	Parathion				
2043	Diisopropylfluorophosphate	P094	Phorate				
2044	Dimethoate	P097	Famphur				
2062	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate						
2085	Octamethyl pyrophosphoramide						
2109	Tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate						
2111	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate						
J058	Cyclophosphamide						
J087	O,O-Diethyl S-methyl						
	dithiophosphate						
J235	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)						
	phosphate						
	ORGANO-SULFUR COL	IPOUND W	JASTES:				
2002	1-Acetyl-2-thiourea	Transfe	er from halogenated aliphatic				
2014	Thiophenol (Benzenethiol)		es and aromatic wastes				
2022	Carbon disulfide						
2045	Thiofanox						
2049	2,4-Dithiobiuret						
2066	Methomyl						
2070	Aldicarb						
2072	1-Naphthy1-2-thiourea						
2093	N-Phenylthiourea						
2116	Thiosemicarbazide						
J114	Ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid						
J116	Ethylene thiourea						
J119	Ethyl methanesulfonate						
J153	Methanethiol						
J193	1,3-Propane sultone						
J218	Thioacetamide						
J219	Thiourea						
J244	Thiram						
J Z ***							
72-4-4	Aramite						
72-4-4	Aramite Benzenethiol						

Ć	Constituents Not Regulated	"Co	ontrolling" Constituent(s)
Waste Code	Constituent	Waste Code	Constituent
	OXYGENATED HYDROCARBON	N AND HETE	CROCYCLIC WASTES:
P001	Warfarin (>0.3%)	U002	Acetone
P003	Acrolein	U004	Acetophenone
P005	Allyl alcohol	U031	
P088	Endothall	U108	1,4-Dioxane
P102	Propargyl alcohol	U112	•
U001	Acetaldehyde	U117	~
U008	Acrylic acid	U118	Ethyl methacrylate
U053	•	U140	•
U057	Cyclohexanone (a)	U159	Methyl ethyl ketone
U085	1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	U161	Methyl isobutyl ketone
U113	Ethyl acrylate	U162	Methyl methacrylate
U122	Formaldehyde		
U123	Formic acid		
U124	Furan		
	Furfural		
U147	Glycidylaldehyde Maleic anhydride		
U154	Methanol		
U166	1,4-Naphthoquinone		
U182			
U190	Phthalic anhydride		
U197	p-Benzoquinone		
U213	Tetrahydrofuran		
U248	Warfarin (≤0.3%)		
	WASTES OF A PHAR	RMACEUTICA	L NATURE:
P007	5-Aminomethyl-3-isoxazolol	U141	Isosafrole
P042	Epinephrine	U155	
P075	Nicotine and salts	U187	Phenacetin
P108	Strychnine and salts	U203	Safrole
U010	Mitomycin C		
U015	Azaserine		
U035	Chlorambucil		
U059	Daunomycin		
U089	Diethylstilbestrol		
U090	Dihydrosafrole		
U143	Lasiocarpine		
U150	Melphalan		
U163	N-Methyl-N-nitro-N-nitroso- guanidine		
U164	Methylthiouracil		
U200	Reserpine		
U202	Saccharin and salts		
U206	Streptozotocin		
U237	Uracil mustard		

Constituents Not Regulated	00	ntrolling" Constituent(s)
Constituent	Waste Code	Constituent
PHENOL:	IC WASTES:	
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro-	P020	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb) 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol
		2,4-Dinitrophenol
Resorcinol	U052	Cresol (o-, m-, and p- isomers)
	U101	2,4-Dimethylphenol
	U170	4-Nitrophenol
	U188	Phenol
POLYNUCLEAR	AROMATIC	WASTES:
Benz(c)acridine	U005	2-Acetylaminofluorene
		Benz(a)anthracene
		Benzo(a)pyrene
		Chrysene Creosote
		Dibenz(a,h)anthracene
2200020(4,0),p) 2000		Fluoranthene
	U137	<pre>Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene</pre>
	U157	3-Methylcholanthrene
	U165	Naphthalene
RECOVERA	BLE METALI	LICS:
Beryllium dust		Antimony
Nickel carbonyl		Arsenic
Osmium tetroxide	•	Barium
		Cadmium
		Chromium (total) Lead
		Mercury
		Nickel
		Selenium
		Silver
TH	ALLIUM:	
Thallic oxide		Antimony
Thallium selenite		Arsenic
Thallium (I) sulfate		Barium
		Cadmium
• •		Chromium (total)
, :		Lead
inallium (1) nitrate		Mercury
		Nickel
		Nickel Selenium
	Constituent PHENOL 2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro- phenol 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol salts Resorcinol POLYNUCLEAR Benz(c)acridine 1,2,7,8-Dibenzopyrene (Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene) 7,12-Dimethyl benz(a)- anthracene Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene RECOVERA Beryllium dust Nickel carbonyl Osmium tetroxide TH Thallic oxide Thallium selenite	PHENOLIC WASTES: 2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro- p020 phenol P047 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol salts P048 Resorcinol U052 U101 U170 U188 POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC Benz(c)acridine U005 1,2,7,8-Dibenzopyrene U018 (Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene) U022 7,12-Dimethyl benz(a)- u050 anthracene U051 Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene U063 U120 U137 U157 U165 RECOVERABLE METALI Beryllium dust Nickel carbonyl Osmium tetroxide Thallium (I) sulfate Thallium (I) sulfate Thallium (I) acetate Thallium (I) carbonate Thallium (I) chloride

C 	onstituents Not Regulated	"Co	ntrolling" Constituent(s)
laste Code	Constituent	Waste Code	Constituent
	VAN	ADIUM:	
	Ammonium vanadate Vanadium pentoxide		Antimony Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium (total) Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver
	OTHER BDAT Beryllium Chromium (hexavalent) Copper Zinc	LIST MET	Antimony Arsenic Barium Cadmium Chromium (total) Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver

a: Constituent for which a method of treatment is being promulgated for nonwasterwaters based on the Interlaboratory Ash Study. May not be applicable to wastewaters.

^{*:} Has # std for wastewater and method std for nonwastewater (based on ash study). May not be applicable for wastewaters.

6.0 CALCULATION OF BDAT TREATMENT STANDARDS

The Agency bases numerical treatment standards for regulated constituents on the performance of well-designed and well-operated BDAT treatment systems. These standards account for analytical limitations in available treatment performance data and for variabilities related to treatment, sampling, and analytical techniques and procedures. This section presents the treatment standards calculated for the constituents selected for regulation in Section 5.0 using the available performance data discussed in Section 4.0.

6.1 Treatment Standard Calculation Methodology for U and P Wastes

Treatment standards for U and P wastes amenable to quantification in hazardous waste matrices were calculated based on data compiled from the BDAT incineration database for incinerator ash and scrubber water. Specifically, the Agency considered treatment performance data from 11 of the 14 incineration tests listed in Table 4-1. As discussed in Section 4.0, data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not used in calculating treatment standards for the U and P wastes.

The Agency considered the detection limits from all 11 tests and determined which were the most representative for each U and P waste constituent. As described below, to account for the anticipated variability in untreated U and P wastes, the Agency usually selected the highest detection limit for each constituent from the 11 incineration tests.

For each U and P waste code included in this document, the Agency first determined whether the waste constituent of concern was detected in the untreated or treated wastes included in any of the 11 treatment tests. For each treatability group, treatment performance data for waste constituents that were detected in one or more of the 11 treatment tests are included in Appendix C. Table 4-2 presents detection limits for these waste constituents in the 11 treatment tests. Detection limits for waste constituents that were not quantified above detection limits in the untreated or treated wastes from any of the 11 treatment tests are also summarized in Table 4-2.

For a waste constituent that was detected in the untreated waste, a treatment standard was developed based on the highest detection limit for that constituent in ash from those tests in which the waste constituent was detected. If a constituent was detected in either of the treatment residuals (ash or scrubber water), but not in the untreated waste, the Agency feels there is reason to believe that the constituent was actually present in the untreated waste. Therefore, the treatment standard for the constituent was developed based on the highest detection limit for that constituent in ash from those tests in which the waste constituent was detected. For a waste constituent that was not detected in any of the untreated or treated wastes in the 11 treatment tests, the Agency developed a treatment standard based on the highest detection limit for that constituent in the ash in all 11 treatment tests.

Numerical treatment standards for waste constituents selected for regulation in Section 5.0 were calculated by first multiplying the constituent detection limit in ash by an accuracy correction factor and then multiplying the result by a variability factor. The following sections discuss these three components of the treatment standard calculations. These calculations are summarized in Tables 6-1 and 6-2 (all tables are at the end of this section).

6.1.1 <u>Detection Limits</u>

Detection limits (presented in Section 4.0) for the ash residuals were used to calculate treatment standards for nonwastewater forms of these wastes. In cases where the waste constituent was detected in more than one incineration test, the highest detection limit for that constituent in the ash in those tests was used. For example, 1,2-dichloroethane (U077) was detected in two treatment tests (4 and 11), as indicated in Table C-1. The highest detection limit for the ash samples was 2 ppm in Test 4. Therefore, 2 ppm is shown in Table 6-1 as the detection limit for 1,2-dichloroethane and was used to calculate the applicable nonwastewater treatment standard.

For each waste constituent not detected in the untreated or treated wastes in any of the 11 tests, the highest detection limit reported for that constituent in ash in the 11 treatment tests was used. For example, isobutyl alcohol (U140) was not detected in any of the 11 treatment tests and, therefore, does not appear on Table C-1. Detection limits for this constituent in ash ranged from 0.2 ppm to 60 ppm, as indicated in Table 4-2. Therefore, the detection limit of 60 ppm from Test 10 is shown in Table 6-1 as the detection limit for isobutyl alcohol and was used to calculate the applicable nonwastewater treatment standard.

Exceptions to this general methodology are noted in the treatability group discussions in Section 6.2.

6.1.2 <u>Accuracy Correction Factors</u>

The detection limits used to calculate treatment standards were corrected using matrix spike recovery data from the same test from which the detection limits were taken in order to account for analytical interferences associated with the chemical matrices of the samples. Detection limits were corrected for accuracy as follows:

- A matrix spike recovery was determined for each waste constituent. In cases where a matrix spike was not performed for a waste constituent in the treatment test from which the detection limit was taken, the matrix spike recovery from a similar constituent from that treatment test was transferred to the constituent. The source of recovery data used for each constituent is indicated on Table 6-1.
- An accuracy correction factor was determined for each of the above constituents by dividing 100 by the matrix spike recovery (percent) for that constituent.
- Detection limits for each of the waste constituents were corrected by multiplying the detection limit for each constituent by its corresponding accuracy correction factor. The detection limit and accuracy correction factor for each constituent are shown on Table 6-1.

Matrix spike recoveries used to adjust detection limits for the ll incineration tests are included in Appendix D. Duplicate matrix spikes were

performed for some waste constituents. If a duplicate matrix spike was performed for a constituent, the matrix spike recovery used for that constituent was the lower of the two values from the first matrix spike and the duplicate spike. Matrix spike recoveries of less than 20% are not acceptable and were not used to correct detection limits. Matrix spike recoveries greater than 100% were considered to be 100% for the purpose of this calculation so that the data were not adjusted to concentrations below the detection limits. In cases where the detection limit came from more than one test, the lowest matrix spike recovery among the tests was used. For example, the highest detection limit for p-chloroaniline (P024) was 5 ppm in Tests 1 and 4. No matrix spike was performed for p-chloroaniline in Tests 1 or 4. Therefore, the matrix spike recovery data for a similar constituent, 4-nitrophenol from Tests 1 and 4 were used to determine the accuracy correction factor for pchloroaniline. The lowest matrix spike recovery for 4-nitrophenol from Tests 1 and 4 was 90% in Test 1. Therefore, 90% was entered onto Table 6-1 as the recovery for p-chloroaniline and was used to calculate the accuracy correction factor. Using the lowest recovery available resulted in the highest accuracy correction factor. The tests from which matrix spike recoveries were used are indicated in Table 6-1.

The specific methods used to determine the accuracy correction factors for each of the waste constituents are discussed in the treatability group subsections in Section 6.2.

6.1.3 Variability Factors

The variability factor accounts for the variability inherent in treatment system performance, treatment residual collection, and analysis of the treated waste samples. Variability factors could not be calculated for waste constituents that were not detected in the incinerator ash residuals. In these cases, a variability factor of 2.8 was used to account for this inherent variability, as discussed in the Methodology for Developing Treatment Standards (Reference 2). If a constituent was detected in the ash, then a variability factor could be calculated. The only constituent for which a variability factor could be calculated was 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

(U240). 2,4-D was detected in the ash from Test 13 and a variability factor was calculated for this constituent. The variability factor calculation is included in Appendix E. The variability factors used to calculate the treatment standards for each waste constituent are included in Tables 6-1 and 6-2.

6.2 <u>Detailed Discussion of Organic U and P Waste Treatment Standard</u> Calculations

6.2.1 Aromatic Wastes

All treatment standards for waste constituents included in the aromatic wastes treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

6.2.2 <u>Brominated Organic Wastes</u>

Treatment performance data from the Agency's ethylene dibromide incineration test were used to calculate BDAT treatment standards for nonwastewater forms of the brominated organic wastes, as discussed in Section 4.1.3. The treatment standards calculated for these wastes are included in Table 6-2.

6.2.3 <u>Halogenated Aliphatic Wastes</u>

With the exceptions of 1,2-dichloropropane; cis-1,3-dichloropropylene; trans-1,3-dichloropropylene; and 1,1,2-trichloroethane; all treatment standards for waste constituents included in the halogenated aliphatic wastes treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

1,2-Dichloropropane;, cis-1,3-dichloropropylene; trans-1,3-dichloropropylene; and 1,1,2-trichloroethane were detected in the untreated waste in only Test 11. According to the treatment standard calculation methodology described above, the detection limit for each of these

constituents from Test 11 should be used to calculate the treatment standards. However, the Agency believes that the detection limits from Test 4 are more appropriate for calculating the treatment standards for these constituents. Both the F024 treated in Test 11 and the K019 treated in Test 4 were chlorinated aliphatic wastes; however, detection limits were higher for constituents in the K019 incinerator ash, as this matrix was more difficult to analyze than the F024 matrix. The Agency believes that the higher detection limits for 1,2-dichloropropane, cis-1,3-dichloropropylene, trans-1,3-dichloropropylene, and 1,1,2-trichloroethane from K019 ash in Test 4 represent detection limits that all analytical laboratories can reliably achieve in complex waste matrices. The resulting treatment standards, presented in Table 6-1, account for the anticipated variability in U and P wastes and should be achievable on a routine basis for the majority of the U and P wastes.

6.2.4 <u>Halogenated Pesticide and Chlorobenzene Wastes</u>

With the exceptions of isodrin and kepone, all treatment standards for waste constituents included in the halogenated pesticide and chlorobenzene wastes treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1. Acceptable matrix spike recoveries for incinerator ash were not available for U240, a phenoxyacetic acid herbicide. Therefore, a recovery of 20% was used for this constituent.

As discussed in Section 4.1.2, detection limit data for aldrin from the 11 incineration tests were transferred to calculate the BDAT treatment standard for isodrin in PO60 nonwastewaters. The highest detection limit for aldrin from the 11 incineration tests was used to calculate the treatment standard for isodrin and the treatment standard calculated is included in Table 6-1.

The highest detection limit available for kepone from the 11 incineration tests was 0.006 ppm from Test 2. The Agency believes that a treatment standard based on this detection limit is too low to be routinely achievable. A comparison of the available detection limits for kepone in the 14 incineration tests to those of similar compounds analyzed by the same

method indicated that the detection limits for kepone are generally six times higher than those of similar compounds analyzed by the same method (for example, gamma-BHC). However, a treatment standard for kepone based on the detection limit of 0.006 ppm from Test 2 would not reflect the 6:1 ratio when compared to the treatment standards for similar compounds analyzed by the same method. Therefore, the Agency believes the detection limit for kepone of 0.006 ppm from Test 2 should be multiplied by a factor of six to calculate the treatment standard for U142. The remainder of the treatment standard calculation for kepone was performed according to the methodology described above. The treatment standard for kepone is included in Table 6-1.

Finally, for U240 (2,4-D and salts and esters), the Agency is specifying both concentration-based treatment standards and a method of treatment as the treatment standard. Because 2,4-D salts and esters are not analyzed as 2,4-D, a numerical treatment standard for 2,4-D does not necessarily represent treatment of salts and esters of U240. Where a facility can reasonably assume that only 2,4-D is being handled, only the concentration-based treatment standard for 2,4-D should be applied. However, should one expect that salts or esters could be formed during storage, treatment, or disposal, the U240 nonwastewaters would have to be incinerated according to the BDAT treatment standard for U240 salts and esters presented in Volume B.

6.2.5 <u>Halogenated Phenolic Wastes</u>

All treatment standards for waste constituents included in the halogenated phenolic wastes treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

6.2.6 <u>Miscellaneous Halogenated Organic Wastes</u>

With the exception of vinyl chloride, all treatment standards for waste constituents included in the miscellaneous halogenated organic wastes treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

Vinyl chloride was detected in the scrubber water residual in Test 11. The Agency therefore believes that vinyl chloride was present in the untreated waste in Test 11. According to the methodology described above, the detection limit for vinyl chloride in the ash from Test 11. According to the methodology described above, the detection limit for vinyl chloride in the ash from Test 11 should have been used to calculate the treatment standard for U043. The detection limit for vinyl chloride in the incinerator ash from Test 11 was 0.01 ppm. The Agency believes that this detection limit is too low to be routinely achievable in ash by analytical laboratories. Therefore, the highest detection limit for vinyl chloride in ash from all 11 incineration tests was used to calculate the treatment standard for U043. The treatment standard calculated for vinyl chloride is presented in Table 6-1.

6.2.7 Organo-nitrogen Compound Wastes

All treatment standards for waste constituents included in the organo-nitrogen compound wastes treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

6.2.8 Oxygenated Hydrocarbon and Heterocyclic Wastes

With the exception of acetone, all treatment standards for waste constituents included in the oxygenated hydrocarbon and heterocyclic wastes treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

Acetone was detected in the untreated waste in 3 of the 11 incineration tests, Tests 9, 11, and 13. According to the methodology described above, the highest detection limit for acetone in the ash from Tests 9, 11, and 13 should have been used to calculate the treatment standard for U002. The highest detection limit for acetone in Tests 9, 11, and 13 was 0.01 ppm. The Agency believes that this detection limit is too low to be routinely achievable in ash by analytical laboratories. Therefore, the highest detection limit for acetone from all 11 incineration tests was used to

calculate the treatment standard for U002. The treatment standard calculated for acetone is presented in Table 6-1.

6.2.9 Wastes of a Pharmaceutical Nature

All treatment standards for waste constituents included in the wastes of a pharmaceutical nature this treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

6.2.10 Phenolics

All treatment standards for waste constituents included in this treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

For P047 (4,6-dinitro-o-cresol and salts), the Agency is specifying both concentration-based treatment standards and a method of treatment as the treatment standard. Because 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol salts are not analyzed as 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol, a numerical treatment standard for 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol does not necessarily represent treatment of salts of P047. Where a facility can reasonably assume that only 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol is being handled, only the concentration-based treatment standard for 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol should be applied. However, should one expect that salts could be formed during storage, treatment, or disposal, the P047 nonwastewaters would have to be incinerated according to the treatment standard for P047 salts presented in Volume B.

6.2.11 Polynuclear Aromatic Wastes

With the exceptions of lead in U051 and dibenz(a,h)anthracene, naphthalene, and phenanthrene, all treatment standards for waste constituents included in the polynuclear aromatic wastes treatability group were calculated according to the methodology described above and are presented in Table 6-1.

The treatment standard for lead in U051 nonwastewaters is based on treatment performance data transferred from stabilization of F006, as discussed in Section 4.1.11. The treatment standard for lead in U051 nonwastewaters was calculated as indicated in Table 6-2.

For dibenz(a,h)anthracene, napththalene, and phenanthrene the highest detection limits for each constituent was 2.0 ppm from Test 4. However, the Agency believes that the detection limits from Test 8 are more representative of the detection limits routinely achievable for these polynuclear aromatic constituents. The K087 treated in Test 8 contained the highest concentrations of polynuclear aromatic constituents of any of the wastes treated in the 11 incineration tests. The K019 treated in Test 4 was comprised mostly of halogenated aliphatic constituents. Therefore, the detection limit for each of the constituents dibenz(a,h)anthrancene, naphthalene, and phenanthrene from Test 8 was used to calculate the treatment standards for these constituents presented in Table 6-1.

6.3 <u>Detailed Discussion of Treatment Standard Calculations for</u> <u>Multi-Source Leachate (F039) Constituents</u>

Treatment standards for the majority of the regulated constituents in nonwastewater forms of multi-source leachate (F039) were calculated using the methodology described in Sections 6.1 and 6.2 for U and P wastes.

Treatment standards for the remaining regulated constituents in multi-source leachate (F039) nonwastewaters were calculated by the methodology described in the Methodology for Developing Treatment Standards (Reference 2) using data transferred from F, K, and D wastes. A complete list of the regulated nonwastewater multi-source leachate constituents and the treatment standards for F039 is presented in Table 6-4. The specific methodology used to calculate the treatment standard for each multi-source leachate (F039) constituent is discussed in the subsections below.

6.3.1 <u>Multi-Source Leachate (F039) Constituents With a Corresponding U or</u> P Waste

The majority of the regulated organic constituents in nonwastewater forms of multi-source leachate (F039) are also regulated in a U or P waste. For these constituents, the treatment standard was calculated using the data and methodology used for the corresponding U or P waste (except for certain pesticide constituents as described below).

The treatment standards calculated for the U and P waste constituents included in this document are presented in Table 6-1. Six of the regulated nonwastewater multi-source leachate constituents diethyl phthalate, dimethyl phthalate, di-n-butyl phthalate, di-n-octyl phthalate, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, and barium correspond to a U or P waste that is not included in this background document. Treatment standards calculated for these six constituents are presented in Table 6-3, and were calculated using the methodology described in the Methodology for Developing Treatment Standards (Reference 2). Detailed information on the treatment performance data and the methodology used to calculate the treatment standards for these six constituents can be found in the appropriate background document for each U or P waste code.

For five pesticide constituents, disulfoton, famphur, methyl parathion, parathion, and phorate, the Agency does not believe that the detection limits in incinerator ash are routinely achievable in a leachate nonwastewater matrix. (Data from incinerator ash were used to calculate treatment standards for the U and P waste codes for these constituents.) Therefore, treatment performance data for these leachate constituents are not being transferred from the corresponding U or P waste. The Agency is establishing treatment standards for disulfoton, famphur, parathion, and phorate based on detection limits in a nonwastewater residual resulting from the handling (sludge drying) of multi-source leachate (F039) (Reference 19). These data represent detection limits following the thermal drying of a wastewater treatment sludge generated by the biological treatment of multi-source leachate. The detection limits for parathion are being transferred to

methyl parathion. The treatment standards calculated for these five constituents are also presented in Table 6-3.

6.3.2 <u>Multi-Source Leachate (F039) Constituents Without a Corresponding U</u> or P Waste

The treatment standards for the regulated multi-source leachate (F039) constituents that do not have a corresponding U or P waste were calculated using the methodology described in the Methodology for Developing Treatment Standards (Reference 2). In general, the treated waste data for each constituent were corrected for accuracy, then the average of the accuracy-corrected treatment values was multiplied by a variability factor to determine the treatment standard. Treatment standards calculated for these constituents are presented in Table 6-3. Treatment performance data for most of these constituents were transferred from regulated D, F, or K wastes, as indicated in Table 6-3. Detailed information on the treatment performance data and the methodology used to calculate the treatment standards for these constituents can be found in the appropriate background document for each D, F, or K waste. Treatment performance data for bromodichloromethane and chlorodibromomethane were transferred from the ethylene dibromide incineration test conducted by the Agency.

Waste Code	BDAT Number	Constituent	Detected In in Untreated Treated Waste	Detection		Recovery (%)	Recovery Data Transferred From (BDAT #/Test #	Accuracy Correction	Corrected Detection Limit (ppm)	Variability Factor	Treatmen Standard (ppm) **
		Constituent		(bbii)			······································		(PP)		(pp)
	TIC WASTES										
U019	4	- Benzene	Y	10	2	78	4/2	1.28	12.82	2.8	30
U220	43	Toluene	Y	10	2	99	43/2	1.01	10.10	2.8	2
J239	215-217	Xylenes	Y	10	2	100	9/2	1.00	10.00	2.8	2
IALOGI	NATED ALI	IPHATIC WASTES									
J044	14	Chloroform	Y	2	4	100	47/4	1.00	2.00	2.8	5.
076	22	1,1-Dichloroethane	γ .	. 2	4	78	24/4	1.28	2.56	2.8	7.
077	23	1,2-Dichloroethane	Y	2	4	78	24/4	1.28	2.56	2.8	7.
078	24	1,1-Dichloroethylene	N	10	2	86	24/2	1.16 1.16	11.63 11.63	2.8 2.8	
079	25	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	N	10 10	2 1	86	24/2 47/1	1.19	11.63	2.8	
080 083	38 26	Methylene chloride 1,2-Dichloropropane	Ţ	5	1 .	84 78	24/4	1.19	6.41	2.8	•
084	28	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene		5	7	78 78	24/4	1.28	6.41	2.8	
384 384	27	trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	,	5	7	78 78	24/4	1.28	6.41	2.8	
131	113	Hexachloroethane	Ÿ	10	7	100	47/4	1.00	10.00	2.8	
208	40	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	'n	10	ž	67	47/2	1.49	14.93	2.8	
209	41	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	Ÿ	10	ž	67	47/2	1.49	14.93	2.8	
210	42	Tetrachloroethylene	Ý	2	4	100	47/4	1.00	2.00	2.8	5
211	7	Carbon tetrachloride	Y	2	4	100	47/4	1.00	2.00	2.8	5
226	45	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	Υ	2	4	100	47/4	1.00	2.00	2.8	5
227	46	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	Y	2	4	100	47/4	1.00	2.00	2.8	5
228	47	Trichloroethylene	Y	2	4	100	47/4	1.00	2.00	2.8	5
243	115	Hexachloropropylene	N	10	4	100	47/4	1.00	10.00	2.8	
ALOG	NATED PES	STICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE WASTES									
004	172	Aldrin	N	0.0066	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
037	181	Dieldrin	N	0.013	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.05	2.8	0.
050	182	Endosulfan I	N	0.0066	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
050	183	Endosulfan II	N	0.013	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.05	2.8	0.
050	238	Endosulfan sulfate	N	0.013	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.05	2.8	0. 0.
)51)51	184 185	Endrin	N N	0.013 0.013	13,14 13,14	28 28	186/13 186/13	3.57 3.57	0.05 0.05	2.8 2.8	0.
051 059	186	Endrin aldehyde Heptachlor	Ÿ	0.0066	13, 14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
059	187	Heptachlor epoxide	, N	0.0066	13.14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
060	188	Isodrin	Ň	0.0066	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
123	191	Toxaphene	N N	0.13	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.46	2.8	1
036	177	Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	Ϋ́	0.013	13	28	186/13	3.57	0.05	2.8	0.
037	9	Chlorobenzene	Y	2	4	99	9/4	1.01	2.02	2.8	5
060	235	o,p'-DDD	N	0.013	13,14	42	190/14	2.38	0.03	8.5	0.0
060	178	p,p'-DDD	N	0.013	13,14	42	190/14	2.38	0.03	2.8	0.0
061	235	o,p'-DDD	N	0.013	13,14	42	190/14	2.38	0.03	2.8	0.0
061	178	p,p'-DDD	N	0.013	13,14	42	190/14	2.38	0.03	2.8	0.0
1061	236	o,p'-DDE	N	0.013	13,14	42	190/14	2.38	0.03	2.8	0.0
061	179	p,p'-DDE	N	• 0.013	13,14	42	190/14	2.38	0.03	2.8	0.0

^{*} Treatment test number is indicated in Table 4-1.

^{**} Treatment standards apply to U and P wastes and to multi-source leachate.

Table 6-1 (Continued)
TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR NONWASTEWATER U AND P WASTES AND FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

aste	BDAT		Detected In in Untreated o Treated Waste		Detection Limit Taken From	Recovery	Recovery Data Transferred From	Accuracy Correction		Variability	Treatme Standa
ode	Number	Constituent	(Y or N)	Limit (ppm)	Test #(s) *	(%)	(BDAT #/Test #)	* Factor	(ppm)	Factor	(ppr
ALOGE	ENATED PES	STICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE WASTES (cor	ntinued)								
061	237	o,p'-DDT	N	0.013	13,14	42	190/14	2.38	0.03	2.8	0.0
061	180	p,p'-DDT	N	0.013	13,14	42	190/14	2.38	0.03	2.8	0.08
070	87	o-Dichlorobenzene	Y	2	4	90	88/4	1.11	2.22		6
071	86	m-Dichlorobenzene	N	2	4	90	88/4	1.11	2.22	2.8	6
072	88	p-Dichlorobenzene	Y	2	4	90	88/4	1.11	2.22	2.8	6
127	110	Hexachlorobenzene	Y	10	4	75	150/4	1.33	13.33	2.8	
128	111	Hexachlorobutadiene	Y	10	4	100	47/4	1.00	10.00	2.8	
129	173	alpha-BHC	N	0.0066	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
29	174	beta-BHC	N	0.0066	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
29	175	del ta-BHC	N	0.0066	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
29	176	gamma-BHC (Lindane)	N	0.0066	13,14	28	186/13	3.57	0.02	2.8	0.0
130	112	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	Y	0.36	13	28	186/13	3.57	1.29	2.8	•
42	189	Kepone	N	0.036	2	75	187/2	1.33	0.05	2.8	0
183	136	Pentachlorobenzene	Y	10	4	75	150/4	1.33	13.33	2.8	
85	138	Pentachloronitrobenzene	Y	0.36	13	21	110/13	4.76	1.71	2.8	
207	148	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	Y	5	4	75	150/4	1.33	6.67	2.8	
40	192	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	Y	0.2	13	20	192/13	5.00	1.00	10.13	
47	190	Methoxychlor	Y	0.013	13	20	190/13	5.00	0.07	2.8	0.
ALOGE	ENATED PHI	ENOLIC WASTES			•						
039	76	p-Chloro-m-cresol	N	5	4	100	76/4	1.00	5.00	2.8	
)48	78	2-Chlorophenol	N	2	4	98	78/4	1.02	2.04	2.8	
181	90	2,4-Dichlorophenol	Y	5	4	98	78/4	1.02	5.10	2.8	
82	91	2,6-Dichlorophenol	Υ	5	4	98	78/4	1.02	5.10	2.8	
(YGE)	NATED HYDI	ROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES								•	
002	222	Acetone	Y	50	2	86	24/2	1.16	58.14	2.8	1
004	53	Acetophenone	Ň	5	4,8,10	58	102/10	1.72	3.45	2.8	•
31	223	n-Butyl alcohol	Ä	0.4	13,14	43	229/14	2.33	0.93	2.8	
08	29	1.4-Dioxane	N	60	10	100	4/10	1.00	60.00	2.8	
12	225	Ethyl acetate	Ÿ	10	2	86	24/2	1.16	11.63	2.8	
17	227	Ethyl ether	Ň	50	ī	86	24/2	1.16	58.14	2.8	
18	31	Ethyl methacrylate	N	50	2	86	24/2	1.16	58.14	2.8	
40	33	Isobutyl alcohol	N	60	10	100	24/10	1.00	60.00	2.8	
59	34	Methyl ethyl ketone	Ÿ	10	4	78	24/4	1.28	12.82	2.8	
61	229	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Ý	10	1	84	47/1	1,19	11.90	2.8	
62	35	Methyl methacrylate	N	50	2	86	24/2	1.16	58.14	2.8	
ASTE	S OF A PH	ARMACEUTICAL NATURE									
	447		U	0.7/	1/	70	. 117/1/	2.54	0.03	3.0	
141	117	Isosafrole	Y	0.36	14	39 40	117/14	2.56	0.92	2.8	- 3
155	118	Methapyrilene	N	0.36	13,14	69	144/13	1.45	0.52	2.8	1
187	140	Phenacetin	N 	. 5	1	90	127/1	1.11	5.56	2.8	
203	147	Safrole	N	· 5	1,8,10	64	76/10	1.56	7.81	2.8	

^{*} Treatment test number is indicated in Table 4-1.
** Treatment standards apply to U and P wastes and to multi-source leachate.

TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR NONWASTEWATER U AND P WASTES AND FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

			Detected In in Untreated	or	Detection Limit		Recovery Data Transferred	Accuracy	Corrected Detection		Treatmer
-	BDAT Number	Constituent	Treated Waste (Y or N)	Detection Limit (ppm)		Recovery (%)	From (BDAT #/Test #)	Correction * Factor	Limit (ppm)	Variability Factor	Standar (ppn
HENO	LIC WASTES										
020	73	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb)		0.36	14 4	41	73/14	2.44	0.88 55.56		2. 16
047 048	100 101	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	N N	50 50	4	90 90	142/4 142/4	1.11 1.11	55.56		16
052	82	2,4-Dinitrophenol	N	* 7	8	87	76/8	1.15	1.15		3
052	81	Cresol (m- and p- isomers) o-Cresol	T V	1 2	6	100	76/4	1.00	2.00		5
101	. 96	2,4-Dimethylphenol	i i	5	7	100	76/4	1.00	5.00		•
170	127	4-Nitrophenol	N	10	7	97	127/4	1.03	10.31		
188	142	Phenol	Ϋ́Υ	2	4	90	142/4	1.11	2.22		6
DLYN	UCLEAR ARG	MATIC WASTES									
005	54	2-Acetylaminofluorene	N	. 50	1	100	52/1	1.00	50.0	2.8	1
118	59	Benz(a)anthracene	Ÿ	. 1	8	34	145/8	2.94	2.94	2.8	;
22	62	Benzo(a)pyrene	Ý	i	8	34	145/8	2.94	2.94	2.8	
50	80	Chrysene	Ÿ	1	8	34	145/8	2.94	2.94	2.8	
51	121	Creosote-Naphthalene	Y	1	8	91	52/8	1.10	1.10	. 2.8	
51	139	Creosote-Pentachlorophenol	Ÿ	3	1	95	139/1	1.05	2.63	2.8	
51	141	Creosote-Phenanthrene	Y	1	8	91	52/8	1.10	1.10	2.8	
151	145	Creosote-Pyrene	Y	1	8	34	145/8	2.94	2.94	2.8	
151	43	Creosote-Toluene	Y	10	2	99	43/2	1.01	10.1	2.8	
)51	215-217	Creosote-Xylenes	Y	10	2	99	43/2	1.01	10.1	2.8	
63	83	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	N	1	8	34	145/8	2.94	2.94	2.8	
20	108	Fluoranthene	Y	1	8	34	145/8	2.94	2.94	2.8	
137	116	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	Y	1	8	34	145/8	2.94	2.94	2.8	
157	119	3-Methylcholanthrene	N	5	1	96	145/1	1.04	5.21	2.8	
165	121	Naphthalene	Y	. 1	8	91	52/8	1.10	1.10	2.8	;
RGAN	O-NITROGE	COMPOUND WASTES									
77	125	p-Nitroaniline	N	10	4_	100	102/4	1.00	10.00		_
01	30	Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)	N	100	4,7	78	24/4	1.28	128.21		;
009	3	Acrylonitrile	Y	30	10	100	24/10	1.00	30.00		
112	56	Aniline	Y	_5	4	97	127/4	1.03	5.15		
05	102	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	N	50	4	100	102/4	1.00	50.00		
06	103	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	N 	10	4	100	102/4	1.00	10.00		
11	105	Di-n-propylnitrosamine	N	5	4	100	105/4	1.00	5.00		
52	37	Methacrylonitrile	Ñ	30	10	100	24/10	1.00	30.00		
69	126	Nitrobenzene	Ť N	5 5	4,	97 81	127/4	1.03	5.15 6.17		
72	128	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	N	10	1,4	100	105/1 105/4	1.23	10.00		
174	129	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	N At	10	1.4	81	105/4	1.23	12.35		
179	133 134	N-Nitrosopiperidine	N N	10		81	105/1	1.23	12.35		
180	134	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine 5-Nitro-o-toluidine	N M	10	1,4	100	102/1	1.00	10.00		
181 196	39	Pyridine	#I	5	i	88	4/1	1.14	5.68	2.8	
			1		•						

 ^{*} Treatment test number is indicated in Table 4-1.
 ** Treatment standards apply to U and P wastes and to multi-source leachate.

Table 6-1 (Continued)
TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR NONWASTEWATER U AND P WASTES AND FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

	BDAT umber	Constituent	Detected In in Untreated Treated Waste (Y or N)	Detection	Detection Limit Taken From Test #(s) *	Recovery (%)	Recovery Data Transferred From (BDAT #/Test #	Accuracy Correction	Corrected Detection Limit (ppm)		Treatment Standard (ppm)
MISCELL	ANEOUS I	HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES							•		
P024	74	p-Chloroaniline	N	. 5	1.4	90	127/1	1.11	5.56	2.8	16
U024	67	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	Ň	ž	4	78	24/4	1.28	2.56		7.2
U025	68	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	Ÿ	Ž	4	78	24/4	1.28	2.56	2.8	7.2
U027	69	Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	N	2	4	78	24/4	1.28	2.56	2.8	7.2
U043	50	Vinyl chloride	Ý	10	2	86	24/2	1.16	11.63	2.8	33
U045	15	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	Y	10	2	86	24/2	1.16	11.63	2.8	33
U047	77	2-Chloronaphthalene	N	2	4	100	52/4	1.00	2.00	2.8	5.6
U075	21	Dichlorodifluoromethane	Y	2	4,7	78	24/4	1.28	2.56	2.8	7.2
U121	48	Trichloromonofluoromethane	N	10	Ž	86	24/2	1.16	11.63	2.8	33
U138	32	Iodomethane	N	20	2	86	24/2	1.16	23.26	2.8	65
U158	120	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	N	10	1	81	105/1	1.23	12.35	2.8	35
U192	144	Pronamide	Y	0.33	13	69	144/13	1.45	0.48	2.8	1.5

^{*} Treatment test number is indicated in Table 4-1.
** Treatment standards apply to U and P wastes and to multi-source leachate.

Table 6-2

TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR NONWASTEWATER U AND P WASTES THAT ARE BASED ON PERFORMANCE DATA OTHER THAN THE ELEVEN INCINERATION TESTS

Regulated Constituent (SW-846 Method Number)		Constituent from Treatment perfor Data were Transf	mance	Arithmetic Average of Corrected Treatment Performance Values (ppm)	Factor	Treatment Standard (Average x VF) (ppm)
BROMINATED ORGANIC WAST	- -					
U029 Bromomethane (Met U066 1,2-Dibromo-3-chl 1,2-Dibromomethan (Ethylene dibromi U068 Dibromomethane U225 Bromoform (Tribro U030 4-Bromophenyl phe	oropropane Eth e Eth de) Eth momethane) Eth	ylene dibromide (ED ylene dibromide (ED ylene dibromide (ED ylene dibromide (ED ylene dibromide (ED ylene dibromide (ED	B Test Burn B Test Burn B Test Burn B Test Burn	5.41 5.41 5.41 5.41	2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8	15 15 15 15 15 15
POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WA						
U051 Lead	Lea	d (F006)		0.37	1.37	0.51*

^{*} This treatment standard applies to the concentration of the constituent in the TCLP leachate.

Table 6-3

TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039)

CONSTITUENTS THAT ARE BASED ON PERFORMANCE DATA OTHER

THAN THE ELEVEN INCINERATION TESTS

BDAT	List Constituent	Waste Code/Constituent From Which Treatment Performance Data Were Transferred	Average Concentration in the Treatment Residual (ppm)	Accuracy Correction Factor	Variability Factor	Treatment Standard (ppm)
ORGA	NICS					
	Acenaphthalene	K087/51	1.00	1.217	2.8	3.4
	Acenaphthene	K001-C/52	0.65	2.174	2.8	4.0
	Anthracene	K001-C/57	0.65	2.174	2.8	4.0
200.	Aroctor 1016	K085/190	0.33 a		2.8	0.92
	Aroclor 1221	K085/190	0.33 a		2.8	0.92
202.	Aroclor 1232	K085/190	0.33 a		2.8	0.92
203.	Aroclor 1242	K085/190	0.33 a		2.8	0.92
204.	Aroclor 1248	K085/190	0.33 a		2.8	0.92
205.	Aroclor 1254	K085/190	0.65 a	•••	2.8	1.8
206.	Aroclor 1260	K085/190	0.65 a		2.8	1.8
63.	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	K087/63	1.00	1.217	2.8	3.4
65.	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	K087/65	1.00	1.217	2.8	3.4
64.	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	F024/64	0.336	1.613	2.8	1.5
70.	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	U028/70	<8.2	1.190	2.8	28.
	Bromodichloromethane	EDB Test Burn/18	5.41 b		2.8	15.
72.	Butyl benzyl phthalate	K019 RCRA Blend/70	3.67	1.000	2.16	7.9
	Chlorodibromomethane	EDB Test Burn/18	5.41 b		2.8	15.
12.	Chloroethane	K019/23	2.00	1.064	2.8	6.0
16.	3-Chloropropylene	K019/113	10.00	1.000	2.8	28.
	Diethyl phthalate	U088/92	<8.2	1.190	2.8	28.
	Dimethyl phthalate	U102/97	<8.2	1.190	2.8	28.
	Di-n-butyl phthalate	U069/98	<8.2	1.190	2.8	28.
	1,4-Dinitrobenzene	3rd 3rd Test Burn+/73	0.3375	2.439	2.8	2.3

a - Arithmetic average of corrected treated waste values. The accuracy correction factors for this constituent are presented in the background document for the appropriate waste code.

b - Arithmetic average of corrected treated waste values.

c - 1 ppb represents the analytica detection limit that can be achieved for these constituents by laboratories in the United States, and is consistent with the detection limit for dioxins in FO24.

d - This is the Characteristic Level based on the Extraction Procedure (EP) toxicity test.

^{+ -} Test burn conducted by the Agency at John Zink Co., Tulsa, OK (Reference 17).

TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS THAT ARE BASED ON PERFORMANCE DATA OTHER THAN THE ELEVEN INCINERATION TESTS

BDAT List Constituent	Waste Code/Constituent From Which Treatment Performance Data Were Transferred	Average Concentration in the Treatment Residual (ppm)	Accuracy Correction Factor	Variability Factor	Treatment Standard (ppm)
ORGANICS (Continued)					
104. Di-n-octyl phthalate 195. Disulfoton 226. Ethyl benzene 196. Famphur 109. Fluorene 208. Hexachlorodibenzofurans 207. Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins 197. Methyl parathion 131. N-Nitrosomethylethylamine 132. N-Nitrosomorpholine 198. Parathion 210. Pentachlorodibenzofurans 209. Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins 199. Phorate 193. Silvex (2,4,5-TP) 194. 2,4,5-T 212. Tetrachlorodibenzofurans 211. Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins 149. 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol 150. 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene 151. 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 152. 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	U107/104 Leachate Data/195 K019 RCRA Blend/226 Leachate Data/196 K001-C/109 F024/- F024/- Leachate Data/198 3rd 3rd Test Burn+/73 3rd 3rd Test Burn+/73 Leachate Data/198 F024/- F024/- Leachate Data/199 3rd 3rd Test Burn+/192 3rd 3rd Test Burn+/192 F024/- K001-PCP/139 K001-PCP/139 K001-PCP/139	<8.2 2.00 2.00 5.00 0.65 1.5 0.3375 1.5 1.5 0.155 0.155 0.155 12.5 5.0	1.190 1.099 1.067 1.099 2.174 1.099 2.439 2.439 1.099 1.099 5.000 5.000 5.000 1.053 1.333 1.053	2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 10.13 10.13	28. 6.2 6.0 15. 4.0 0.001 c 0.001 c 4.6 2.3 4.6 0.001 c 0.001 c 0.001 c 0.001 c 37.9 0.001 c 0.001 c

a - Arithmetic average of corrected treated waste values. The accuracy correction factors for this constituent are presented in the background document for the appropriate waste code.

b - Arithmetic average of corrected treated waste values.

c - 1 ppb represents the analytica detection limit that can be achieved for these constituents by laboratories in the United States, and is consistent with the detection limit for dioxins in F024.

d - This is the Characteristic Level based on the Extraction Procedure (EP) toxicity test.

^{+ -} Test burn conducted by the Agency at John Zink Co., Tulsa, OK (Reference 17).

TREATMENT STANDARD CALCULATIONS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS THAT ARE BASED ON PERFORMANCE DATA OTHER THAN THE ELEVEN INCINERATION TESTS

BDAT List Constituent	Waste Code/Constituent From Which Treatment Performance Data Were Transferred	Average Concentration in the Treatment Residual (ppm)	Accuracy Correction Factor	Variability Factor	Treatment Standard (ppm)
ORGANICS (Continued)					
49. 1,2,3-Trichloropropane 231. 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	K019/113 K019/113	10. 10.	1.00 1.00	2.8 2.8	28. 28.
INORGANICS					
169. Cyanide (total)	K048-K052/169	0.27 a	•••	6.4	1.8
METALS					TCLP Leachate (mg/l)
154. Antimony 155. Arsenic	K021/154 D004/155	<0.060	1.35	2.8	0.23 5.0 d
156. Barium 158. Cadmium	P013/156 F006/158	12.7 0.018 a	1.176	3.50 3.72	52. 0.066
159. Chromium (total)	F006/159	0.66 a	•••	7.94	5.2
161. Lead	F006/161	0.37 a	•••	1.37	0.51
162. Mercury	K071/162	0.0043 a	•••	5.47	0.025
163. Nicket	F006/163	0.072 a	1.176	4.47	0.32 5.7
164. Selenium 165. Silver	D010/164 F006/165	0.674 0.056 a	1.170	7.15 1.29	0.072

a - Arithmetic average of corrected treated waste values. The accuracy correction factors for this constituent are presented in the background document for the appropriate waste code.

b - Arithmetic average of corrected treated waste values.

c - 1 ppb represents the analytica detection limit that can be achieved for these constituents by laboratories in the United States, and is consistent with the detection limit for dioxins in f024.

d - This is the Characteristic Level based on the Extraction Procedure (EP) toxicity test.

^{+ -} Test burn conducted by the Agency at John Zink Co., Tulsa, OK (Reference 17).

Table 6-4

NONWASTEWATER TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS

Waste Code From Which Treatment Performance Data Treatment Regulated Organic Constituents Were Transferred Standard (mg/kg) Acenaphthalene K087 3.4 Acenaphthene K001-C 4.0 U002 160 Acetone Acetophenone U004 9.7 U005 140 2-Acetylaminofluorene Acrylonitrile U009 84 P004 0.066 Aldrin Aniline U012 14 K001-C 4.0 Anchracene Aroclor 1016 K085 0.92 Aroclor 1221 K085 0.92 Aroclor 1232 K085 0.92 Aroclor 1242 K085 0.92 Aroclor 1248 K085 0.92 Aroclor 1254 K085 1.8 Aroclor 1260 K085 1.8 Benz(a)anthracene U018 8.2 U019 Benzene 36 Benzo(b)fluoranthene K087 3.4 Benzo(k)fluoranthene K087 3.4 Benzo(g,h,i)perylene F024 1.5 8.2 Benzo(a)pyrene U022 alpha-BHC U129 0.066 0.066 beta-BHC U129 delta-BHC U129 0.066 U129 0.066 gamma-BHC (Lindane) U024 7.2 Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether U025 7.2 Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether U027 7.2 28 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate **U028** 15 EDB Test Burn Bromodichloromethane Bromomethane (Methyl bromide) U029 15 U030 15 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether n-Butyl alcohol **U031** 2.6 7.9 K019 RCRA Blend Butyl benzyl phthalate 2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb) P020 2.5 U211 5.6 Carbon tetrachloride Chiordane (alpha and gamma) U036 0.13 P024 16 p-Chloroaniline Chlorobenzene U037 5.7 Chlorodibromomethane EDB Test Burn 15 Chloroethane K019 6.0 U044 5.6 Chloroform U039 14 p-Chloro-m-cresol 33 U045 Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) 5.6 2-Chloronaphthalene U047 5.7 2-Chlorophenol U048 K019 28 3-Chloropropylene U050 8.2 Chrysene

Table 6-4 (Continued)

NONWASTEWATER TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS

Waste Code From Which Treatment

	Performance Data	Treatment
Regulated Organic Constituents	Were Transferred	Standard (mg/kg)
Cresol (m- and p- isomers)	U052	3.2
o-Cresol	U052	5.6
o,p'-DDD	U060-U061	0.087
p,p'-DDD	U060-U061	0.087
o,p'-DDE	u061	0.087
p,p'-DDE	U061	0.087
o,p'-DDT	U061	0.087
p,p'-DDT	U061	0,087
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	u063	8.2
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	U066	15
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	u067	15
Dibromomethane	u068	15
m-Dichlorobenzene	U071	6.2
o-Dichlorobenzene	U070	6.2
	U072	6.2
p-Dichlorobenzene	. –	7.2
Dichlorodifluoromethane	U075	7.2
1,1-Dichloroethane	U076	7.2
1,2-Dichloroethane	U077	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	U078	33
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	U079	33
2,4-Dichlorophenol	U081	14
2,6-Dichlorophenol	U082	14
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	U240	10
1,2-Dichtoropropane	U083	18
cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	U084	18
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	U084	18
Dieldrin	P037	0.13
Diethyl phthalate	U088	28
2,4-Dimethylphenol	U101	14
Dimethyl phthalate	U102	28
Di-n-butyl phthalate	U069	28
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	3rd 3rd Test Burn	2.3
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	P047	160
2,4-Dinitrophenol	P048	160
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	U105	140
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	U106	28
Di-n-octyl phthalate	U107	28
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	U111	14
1,4-Dioxane	U108	170
Disulfoton	Leachate Data	6.2
Endosulfan I	P050	0.066
Endosulfan II	P050	0.13
Endosulfan sulfate	P050	0.13
Endrin	P051	0.13
Endrin aldehyde	P051	0.13
Ethyl acetate	U112	33
Ethyl benzene	K019 RCRA Blend	6.0
Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)	P101	360
Ethyl ether	U117	160
•		

Table 6-4 (Continued)

NONWASTEWATER TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS

Waste Code From Which Treatment

	Performance Data	Treatment
Regulated Organic Constituents	Were Transferred	Standard (mg/kg)
Ethyl methacrylate	U118	160
Famphur	Leachate Data	15
Fluoranthene	U120	8.2
fluorene	K001-C	4.0
Heptachlor	P059	0.066
Heptachlor epoxide	P059	0.066
Hexach Lorobenzene	U127	37
Hexachlorobutadiene	U128	28
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	U130	3.6
Hexachlorodibenzofurans	F024	0.001
Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	F024	0.001
Hexachloroethane	U131	28
Hexachloropropylene	U243	28
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	U137	8.2
Iodomethane	U138	65
Isobutyl alcohol	U140	170
Isodrin	P060	0.066
Isosafrole	U141	2.6
Kepone	U142	0.13
Methacrylonitrile	U152	84
Methapyrilene	U155	1.5
Methoxychlor	U247	0.18
Methyl ethyl ketone	U159	36
Methyl isobutyl ketone	U161	33
Methyl methacrylate	U162	160
	Leachate Data	4.6
Methyl parathion 3-Methylcholanthrene	u157	15
·	U158	35
4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	U080	33
Methylene chloride		3.1
Naphthalene	U165	-
p-Nitroaniline	P077	28
Nitrobenzene	U169	14
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	U181	28
4-Nitrophenol	U170	29
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	U174	28
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	U172	17
N-Nitrosomethylethylamine	3rd 3rd Test Burn	2.3
N-Nitrosomorpholine	3rd 3rd Test Burn	2.3
N-Nitrosopiperidine	u179	35
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	U180	35
Parathion	Leachate Data	4.6
Pentachlorobenzene	U183	37
Pentachlorodibenzofurans	F024	0.001
Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	F024	0.001
Pentachloronitrobenzene	U185	4.8
Pentachlorophenol	U051	7.4
Phenacetin	U187	16
Phenanthrene	U051	3.1
Phenol	U188	6.2
Phorate	Leachate, Data	4.6

Table 6-4 (Continued)

NONWASTEWATER TREATMENT STANDARDS FOR MULTI-SOURCE LEACHATE (F039) CONSTITUENTS

Regulated Organic Constituents	Waste Code From Which Treatment Performance Data Were Transferred	Treatment Standard (mg/kg)
Pronamide	u192	1.5
Pyrene	U051	8.2
Pyridine	U196	16
Safrole	U203	22
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	3rd 3rd Test Burn	7.9
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	U207	19
Tetrachlorodibenzofurans	F024	0.001
Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	F024	0.001
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	U208	42
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	U209	42
Tetrachloroethene	U210	5.6
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	K001-PCP	37
Toluene	U220	28
Toxaphene	P123	1.3
Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	U225	15
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	K019	19
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	U226	5.6
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	U227	5.6
Trichloroethylene	U228	5.6
Trichloromonofluoromethane	U121	33
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	K001-PCP	37
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	K001-PCP	37
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	3rd 3rd Test Burn	7.9
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	K019	28
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	K019	28
Vinyl chloride	U043	33
Xylenes	U239	28
Regulated Inorganic Constituents:		
Cyanides (total)	K048-K052	1.8
	Waste Code From	
	Which Treatment	Treatment
	Performance Data	Standard
Regulated Metal Constituents	Were Transferred	TCLP (mg/l)
Antimony	K021	0.23
Arsenic	D004	5.0 a
Barium	P013	5.0 w 52
Cadmium	F006	0.066
Chromium (total)	F006	5.2
Lead	F006	0.51
Mercury	K071	0.025
Nickel	F006	0.32
Selenium	D010	5.7
Silver	F006	0.072

a Based on EP Toxicity.

7.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This background document was prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste, by Radian Corporation under Contract No. 68-W9-0072. This document was prepared under the direction of Richard Kinch, Acting Chief, Waste Treatment Branch; Larry Rosengrant, Section Head, Treatment Technology Section; Jerry Vorbach, Project Officer; and Lisa Jones, Project Manager. Steve Silverman served as EPA legal advisor.

The following personnel from Radian Corporation were involved in preparing this document: John Williams, Program Manager; Mary Willett, Project Director; and the Radian engineering team, Chrisanti Haretos, Colleen Kane, Wendy Rovansek, and Douglas Spengel.

8.0 REFERENCES

- American Public Health Association, American Water Works
 Association, and the Water Pollution Control Federation. 1985.

 Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater,
 Sixteenth Edition. Washington, D.C.: American Public Health
 Association.
- 2. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Methodology for Developing Treatment Standards. June, 1989. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 3. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. <u>Treatment Technology Background Document</u>. June, 1989. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 4. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite
 Engineering Report of Treatment Technology Performance and Operation
 for Incineration of KOO1-Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Waste at the U.S.
 Environmental Protection Agency Combustion Research Facility.
 November 12, 1987. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection
 Agency.
- 5. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite

 Engineering Report of Treatment Performance and Operation for

 Incineration of K001-Creosote Waste at the U.S. Environmental

 Protection Agency Combustion Research Facility. November 23, 1987.

 Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 6. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite
 Engineering Report of Treatment Performance and Operation for
 Incineration of KO11/KO13/KO14 Sludge at the John Zink Test
 Facility. November 2, 1987. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental
 Protection Agency.
- 7. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Nonconfidential Version of the Onsite Engineering Report of Treatment
 Technology Performance and Operation for Rollins Environmental
 Services (TX) Inc., Deer Park, Texas. March 11, 1988. Washington,
 D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 8. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite
 Engineering Report of Treatment Technology Performance and
 Operation: Incineration of KO24 Waste at the U.S. Environmental
 Protection Agency Combustion Research Facility. Washington, D.C.:
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 9. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite
 Engineering Report of Treatment Technology Performance and Operation
 for Incineration of K037 Waste at the Combustion Research Facility.
 November 16, 1987. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection
 Agency.

- 10. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite

 Engineering Report of Treatment Technology Performance and Operation
 for Amoco Oil Company, Whiting, Indiana. February 29, 1988.

 Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 11. USEPA. 1988. Onsite Engineering Report of Treatment Technology
 Performance and Operation for Amoco Oil Company, Whiting, Indiana.
 July 15, 1988. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection
 Agency.
- 12. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite

 Engineering Report of Treatment Technology Performance and Operation
 for Incineration of K087 Waste at the Combustion Research Facility,

 Jefferson, Arkansas. February 22, 1988. Washington, D.C.: U.S.
 Environmental Protection Agency.
- 13. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite

 Engineering Report for John Zink Company for K101. April 25, 1988.

 Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 14. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite Engineering Report for John Zink Company for K102. April 25, 1988. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 15. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite

 Engineering Report of Treatment Technology Performance and Operation
 for Incineration for ENSCO. El Dorado. Arkansas. December, 1988.

 Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 16. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Onsite

 Engineering Report of Treatment Performance and Operation for

 Incineration of K015 Waste at the John Zink Company Test Facility.

 December 4, 1987. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 17. USEPA. 1990. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Onsite Engineering report of Treatment Technology

 Performance and Operation for John Zink Company. Washington, D. C.:

 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 18. Rollins Environmental Services, Inc. 1988. <u>RES (TX) EDB Test Burn Program Emissions Test Results. Volume 1</u>. Deer Park, TX: Rollins Environmental Services.
- 19. Chemical Waste Management, Inc. 1989. Treated Bio-solids Data Representing Thermal Drying. Submitted to EPA RCRA Docket F-89-LD12-FFFFF. Comment No. LD12S0591. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

- 20. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for F006 Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 21. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for KOOl Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 22. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for KO16, KO18, KO19, KO20, KO30 Wastes</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for KO24 Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 24. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K037 Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 25. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for KO48-KO52 Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 26. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K087 Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 27. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K101 and K102. Low Arsenic Subcategory. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 28. USEPA. 1989. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for Cyanide Wastes</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 29. USEPA. 1989. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for F024 Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

- 30. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for KO15 Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 31. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K022 Waste</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 32. Radian Corporation. 1987. Analytical Results. Combustion Research
 Facility Test Burn K001 Creosote Waste. Austin, Texas: Radian
 Corporation.
- National Library of Medicine, Toxicology Data Network, Hazardous Substances Databank (HDSB).
- 34. SRI International. 1987. 1987 Directory of Chemical Producers United States of America. Menlo Park, California: SRI . International.
- 35. SRI International. 1988. <u>1988 Directory of Chemical Producers United States of America</u>. Menlo Park, California: SRI International.
- 36. USEPA. 1986. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. National Survey of Hazardous Waste Treatment. Storage. Disposal. Recycling Facilities. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 37. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Generic Quality Assurance Project Plan for Land Disposal Restrictions Program ("BDAT"). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 38. Verschueren, K., ed. 1983. <u>Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals</u>. 2nd ed. New York, New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company.
- 39. Windholz, M., ed. 1983. <u>The Merck Index</u>. 10th ed. Rahway, New Jersey: Merck & Company.
- 40. USEPA. 1990. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K031, K084, K101, K012, Characteristic Arsenic Wastes (D004), Characteristic Selenium Wastes (D010), and P and U Wastes Containing Arsenic and Selenium Listing Constituents. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

- 41. USEPA. 1990. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for Barium Wastes D005 and P013</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 42. USEPA. 1988. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for K071</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 43. USEPA. 1990. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for KO21</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- USEPA. 1990. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for Halogenated Pesticide and Chlorobenzene Wastes K032-K034, K041, K042, K085, K097, K105, D012-D017. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- USEPA. 1989. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) for Phthalate Wastes. June, 1989. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 46. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Analytical Results. John Zink Facility Test Burn of KO15
 Waste. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 47. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Analytical Results, John Zink Facility Test Burn of KOll.

 KOl3. and KOl4 Acrylonitrile Waste. Washington, D.C.: U.S.
 Environmental Protection Agency.
- 48. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. <u>Combustion Research Facility Test Burn of K024, Volatiles.</u>

 <u>Semivolatiles, Metals, and Carbon Analysis</u>. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 49. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Analytical Results, Combustion Research Facility Test Burn of K001 PCP Waste. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 50. USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Analytical Results, Combustion Research Facility Test Burn of K001 Creosote Wastes. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

USEPA. 1987. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste. Analytical Results. Combustion Research Facility Test Burn of K037 Waste. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

APPENDIX A

U AND P WASTE GENERATOR INFORMATION

TABLE A-1

INDUSTRIAL USE OF U AND P CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

ASTEC	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
1001	Acetal dehyde	Food Processing	Synthetic flavor ingredient
	•	Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Manufacture of resins and plastics
		Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	Manufacture of dyes
		Cosmetics and Fragrances	Manufacture of perfumes
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for pyridine, pyridine bases, pentaerythritol, 1,3-butylene glycol, chloral, glyoxal, crotonaldehyde, acetaldehyde 1,1-dimethylhydrazone, acetaldehyde cyanohydrin, acetaldehyde oxime, paraldehyde, metaldehyde, halogenated derivatives, acetaldol, sodium sulphite addition product, acetic anhydride, ethylidene diacetate, alkyl amine, ethyl acetate, isobutyl acetate, lactic acid, acetic acid, peracetic acid Monomer for polyacetaldehyde and comonomer for polymers
		Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for pesticides
		Film	Chemical intermediate for photographic formulations
			Alcohol denaturant
1002	Acetone	Fiber Manufacturing	Spinning solvent for cellulose acetate
		Electronic Components Manufacturing	Cleaning and drying electronic parts
		Paint Manufacturing	Solvent for paints, varnishes, lacquers
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for resins and plastics
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Solvent in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals
		Explosives	Manufacture of smokeless powder
,		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Solvent for fats, oils waxes Manufacture of mesityl oxide, acetic acid, diacetone, alcohol, chloroform, iodoform, bromoform, acetic anhydride Chemical intermediate for methacrylates, methyl isobutyl ketone, methyl isobutyl carbinol, bisphenol A, isophorone
		Printing	Solvent for printing inks
J003	Acetonitrile		Deodorizers for specialty naphthas
			Solvent for inorganic compounds
			Specialty solvent

ASTEC	ODE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
1003	(continued)		Polar solvent
	•		Starting material for many nitrogen-containing compounds
			Recrystallizing steroids
		Food Processing	Extraction of fatty acids from fish liver, animal&veg. oils
			Non-aqueous solvent for inorganic salts
		Metal Finishing	Brightners for metal
			Chemical intermediate -gamma-naphthaleneacetic acid,etc.
		Dyes and Pigments	In miscellaneous operations for cyanide dyes
			Medium for promoting ionization
			In electrodinetic transducers and angular accelerometers
			Solvent in non-aqueous titrations
			Starting material thiamine, acetamidine, etc.
		Organic Chemicals	Solvent in hydrocarbon extraction processes
		Pesticide Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate-pesticide manufacture
		Petroleoum Refining	Coloring matter from some petroleum hydrocarbons
		Pharmaceuticals/Medicine	Separation of alkaloids from tissue extraction
04	Acetophenone	Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	Solvent for dyes
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Specialty solvent for plastics and resins
	·	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for the odorant, ethyl methyl phenylglycidate, the riot control agent, 2-chloroacetophenone, 2-bromoacetophenone, for dyes, 3-nitroacetophenone
		Food Processing	<pre>Flavoring agent in non-alcoholic beverages, ice cream, candy, baked goods, gelatins, and puddings</pre>
		Cosmetics and Fragrances	Fragrance ingredient in soaps, detergents, creams, lotions, and perfumes
		Tobacco	Flavoring in tobacco
005	2,3-Acetylaminofluorene	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials

WASTECODE		INDUSTRY	USE (8)
U005	(continued)		Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
		Pharmaceutical	Treatment of skin disorders
			Waterproofing
			Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
1006	Acetyl chloride		Catalyst in chlorination of acetic acid
			Production of acetamide
			Production of acetyl sulfide
		Medicine	Testing for cholesterol
			Determination of water in inorganic liquid
			Chemical intermediate acetanilide preparation
			Chemical intermediate acetophenone reparation
		Laboratory	Qualitative organic analysis
		Specialty Chemical	Synthesis of dienestrol diacetate Production of thioacetic acid
	•		Chlorinating agent inorganic compounds and triarylcarbinols
			Acetylating agent
		Dyes and Pigments	Manufacture dyestuffs
		Pharmaceuticals	Pharmaceuticals manufacturing
U007	Acrylamide		Sewage and waste treatment
•			Polyacrylamides manufacturing
			Flocculating aid for precip. suspended solids from aqueous systems
			Flocculants
			Cross-linking agent
		Agricultural Chemicals	In soil-conditioning agents
			In ore processing, adhesives
		Mining	Chemical intermediate in polyacrylamides

	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U007	(continued)	Paper and Textile	Paper and textile sizes
		Building & Construction	Construction of dam foundations & tunnels
		Dyes and Pigments	Synthesis of dyes
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Reactive monomer & intermed. organic chemicals production
		Textiles .	Permanent press fabrics
U008	Acrylic acid	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for ethyl acrylate, n-butyl acrylate, methyl acrylate, 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, acrylate hydoxyethyl Monomer for polyacrylic acid and salts Comonomer with acrylamide for polymers used as polymers
			Surface coatings
		Textiles	Textile applications
		Cleaning Products	Manufacture of polishes
	•	Leather and Tanning	Manufacture of leather
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Production of water soluble resins and salts
1005	Acrylonitrile		Chemical intermediate antioxidants synthesis
			In co-polymers with styrene and butadiene
			Chemical intermediate surface-active agents
			Comonomer for starch/acrylonitrile copolymers
		Agricultural Chemicals	Fumigant for mills and commodities (former use)
	•		Synthetic soil blocks
			Chemical intermediate for acrylamidoaminoethane sulfonic acid
		Plastics	Elastomers for hoses, gaskets & protective clothing
			Chemical intermediate for fatty aminopropylamine & derivs.
			Modifier for natural polymers
		·	Comonomer for nitrile elastomers
		Water Treatment	In flocculants for water and waste treatment
			Comonomer for alkyd/acrylonitrile copolymers

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
J009	(continued)		Organic synthesis to introd. cyanoethyl group
			Comonomer with styrene for urethane polyether polyols
			Chemical intermediate for adiponitrile & acrylamide
	•	Agricultural Chemicals	Furnigating stored tobacco
		Plastics	In plastics for appliances, automobile interior, boats, RV bodies, etc.
		Paper Manufacturing	Retention aids in papermaking & flotation processes
			Comonomer for barrier resins
		Petroleum	Mobility control agents in crude oil recovery
			Comonomer for acrylic acid
		Adhesive and Sealants	No information available
		Bottling	Bottles for soft drinks (use discontinued)
		Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate dyes
		Textiles and Fibers	To improve the dye and working properties of acrylic fibers Commonmer for acrylic and modacrylic fibers Manufacture of blankets,draperies,upholstery,syn. furs,wigs In apparel,carpeting,home furnishing,sandbags,filter cloths,etc. Cyanoethylation of cotton
		Food Processing	Applied to milling, baking, food processing machinery
	•	Pesticide Manufacturing	In insecticides Pesticide fumigant for stored grain (former use)
		Pharmaceut i cal s	Chemical intermediate pharmaceuticals Chemical intermediate for glutethimide (sedative)
		Plastics and Resins	No information available
		Rubber	Manufacturing nitrile rubbers
J010	Mitomycin C	Medicine	Medication
J 011	Amitrole	Agricultural Chemicals	Herbicide for non-crop uses (aquatics, hardwood nursery stock) Cotton defoliant Herbicide for food crops (former use) Plant growth regulator
		Photography	Reagent in photography
U012	Aniline		Chemical intermediate for substituted aniline salts

HASTECO	E NAME	, INDUSTRY	USE (a)
J012	(continued)		Isocyanate synthesis
			Catalyst and stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide synthesis
			Chemical intermediate for 4-Anilinophenol
			Solvent
			Vulcanization accelerator
			Chemical intermediate for hydroquinone
			Cellulose as a precursor
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture shoe blacks
			Azeotropic agent in manufact. of anhydrous hydrazine
			Chemical intermediate for methylenediisocyanate
			Manufacture isocyanates for urethane foam
		Explosives	Manufacture explosives
			Manufacture of teryl & optical whitening agents
			Chemical intermediate for corrosion inhibitors
	•	. Agricultural Chemicals	Manufacture herbicides, fungicides
		Cosmetics/Fragrances	Manufacture perfumes
		Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for dyes & pigments In situ dyeing agent
		Photography	Manufacture photographic chemicals
		Food Processing	In synthesis of intermediates for artificial sweeteners
		Leather and Tanning	Component of skin stains
		Organic Chemicals	Manufacture of rigid polyurethanes
	·	Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Component of lacquers & wood stains Chemical intermediate for specialty resins & cyclohexylamine Manufacture resins, varnishes Paint removers
		Paper Manufacturing	Analytical reagent in paper chemistry
		Pesticides Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for pesticides

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U012	(continued)	Petroleum Refining	No information available
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for pharmaceuticals
		Printing	Printing inks, cloth marking inks
		Rubber	Chemical intermediate for rubber processing
U014	Auramine .	Dyes and Pigments	Dye for lacquers,pen inks,carbon papers,typewriter ribbons Food dye in some countries Dye for paper,cardboard,textiles,leather,oils,waxes,alcoholic solvents Preparation of solvent yellow 34 Smoke dye
		Pharmaceuticals	Antiseptic
		Agricultural Chemicals	Fungicide
U015	Azaserine	Medicine	Research chemical
		Pharmaceuticals/Medicine	Antineoplastic agent, antibiotic, abortifacient, antifungal
1016	Benz(c)acridine	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials
			Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
		Pharmaceutical	Treatment of skin disorders
			Waterproofing
			Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
		Chemical Research	Research chemical
U017	Benzal chloride	Specialty Chemical	Preparation of benzoyl chloride Manufacture of cinnamic acid Chemical intermediate for benzaldehyde
		Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	In dyes
U018	Benz(a)anthracene	Chemical Research	No commercial use in U.S.
U019	Benzene	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Manufacture of styrenes, phenols, cyclohexanes
		Medicine	Manufacture of medicinal chemicals
		Dyes and Pigments	Manufacture of dyes
			Manufacture of artificial leather, linoleum, oil cloth

	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U019	(continued)		Manufacture of airplane dopes
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of varnishes and lacquers Solvent for waxes, resins, oils, etc.
	•	Soap	Manufacture of detergents
		Pesticide	Manufacture of pesticides
U020	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	Specialty Chemical	Chemical intermediate for benzonitrile Chemical intermediate for thiophenol Chemical intermediate for glybuzole Chemical intermediate for benzene sulfonamides Chemical intermediate for N-2-chloroethyl amides
		Pesticide	Esters formerly used as insecticides, miticides, fenson acaricide
		Laboratory	Reagent for Freiedl-Crafts sulfonulation
U021	Benzidine	Food	Reagent for hydrogen peroxide in milk
		Paper	Production of security paper
		Sugar	Spray reagent for sugars
		Medicine	Used to verify TLC bands attributed to blood (former use) Stain in microscopy
		Laboratory	Lab agent to detect cyanide & sulfate Quantitative determination of nicotine
		Specialty Chemical	Organic synthesis
		Printing	Used in security printing
	•		Liquification meadurement
		Plastics	. Manufacture of plastic films
		Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for AZO dyes
		Rubber	Stiffening agent in rubber compounding
U022	Benzo(a)pyrene	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials
			Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
		Pharmaceutical	Treatment of skin disorders
			Waterproofing

ASTECO	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
1022	(continued)		Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
		Medical Research	Positive control for mutagenicity and carcinogenicity studies
024	Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane		Solvent
		Rubber	Chemical intermediate for polysulfide rubber
)25	Dichloroethyl ether	Petroleum Refining	Scavenge lead deposits in gasoline
			Purification of oils
		Agricultural Chemicals	Soil fumigant (former use) Control earworms on corn (former use)
		Organic Chemicals	Chemical intermediate & cross-linker
		Pesticides	Acaricide (former use)
		Pharmaceuticals	Anesthetic
		Textiles	Scouring of textiles
			Used in aerosols
		Lubricant	General/selective solvent production lubricating oils
	. '		In Kier boiling
26	Chloronaphazine	Medicine	Antineoplastic agent (not in U.S.)
27	bis-(2-chloroeisopropyl)ether		Chemical intermediate
			In paint and varnish removers
	•		Spotting and cleaning solutions
			Solvent for fats, waxes, grease
		Textiles	Textile processing
029	Methyl bromide	Food	Food sterilization Extraction of oils from nuts, seeds, flowers
			Fire extinquisher
			Refrigerant
			In ionization chambers

TABLE A-1 (Continued)

INDUSTRIAL USE OF U AND P CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

	ODE . NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U029	(continued)		Degreasing wool
		Agricultural Chemicals	Fumigent for soil
		Dyes and Pigments	Solvent in aniline dyes
		Pesticides	Insect and rodent control in space and commodity fumigations
		Pharmaceuticals	Methylating agent
U030	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	Chemical Research	Not in U.S.
U031	n-Butyl alcohol	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals
		Veterinary Medicine	Bactericide
		Furniture Manufacturing	Solvent for surface coatings
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for ethylene glycol, monobutyl ethers, glycol ethers, plasticizers, n-butyl acetate, n-butyl acrylate, butylamines, 2,4-D esters
			Dehydrating agent
			Solvent for vegetable oils and alkaloids
U033	Carbon fluoride	Petroleum	Chemical intermediate in organic synthesis
U034	Trichloroacetaldehyde		Induce swelling of starch granules
			Spraying and pouring of polyurethanes
			Chemical intermediate for chloral hydrate
	•	•	Chemical intermediate for herbicide trichloroacetic acid
		Pesticides	Intermediate in manufacture of DDT,methoxychlor,DDVP,naled,trichlorofon
U035	Chlorembucil		Not produced in U.S. (imported from U.K.)
		Medicine	Antineoplastic agent: leukemia, Hodgkins disease, malignant lymphomas, etc.
		Veterinary Medicine	Antineoplastic agent
U036	Chlordane	Pesticide	Insecticide
U037	Chlorobenzene	Pesticide	Manufacture of insecticide
U038	Chlorobenzilate	Pestici d e	Acaricide
U039	p-Chloro-m-cresol		External germicide

JASTEC	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
J041	n-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane		Scavenging additive to trichloroethylene
			Preparation of condensates with polyfunctional substances
	•		Chemical intermediate for glycidyl acrylate and glycidyl methacrylate
			Polymer coating materials in water supply systems
		Plastics and Resins	Reactive plasticizer Comonomer for unmodified epoxy resins Preparation of ion exchange resins,elastomers,solvents,plasticizers Solvent for natural & synthetic resins,gums,cellulose esters & ethers Solvent for lacquers,cement for celluloid Solvent for paints,varnishes,nail enamels Comonomer for polyamide-epichlorohydrin resins Raw material for epoxy & phenoxy resins Heat stabilizer for plastics
		Paper Manufacturing	High wet-strength resins for paper industry
			Chemical intermediate for polythiols
			Cross-linking agent for hydrogel sheet for temporary wound dressing
			Stabilizer in chlorine-containing material
			Intermediate in the production of beta-blocker, aryloxypropanolamine
			Hair products In formation of polythicaldane carboxylic acid oligomers in hair shampo
			Cross-linking agent for cyclodextrins
		•	Production of poly(oxlyalkylene)ether derivatives
	•		Co-stabilizer to enhance mixed-metal combination
			Cross-linking agent in microencapsulation
			Chemical intermediate for alkyl glyceryl ether sulfonate surfactants
		•	Raw material for glycerol and glycidol derivatives
			Chemical intermediate for glycidyl ethers,glycerin
		•	Monomer or comonomer in epichlorohydrin elastomers
		Agricultural Chemicals	Sporicide
		Optics	Chemical intermediate for quaternary ammonium salts

	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U041	(continued)	Pesticides	Insect fumigant Stable insecticide emulsion
		Pharmaceuticals	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals
		Rubber	Curing propylene-based rubbers
U042	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	fibers	Copolymer with ethyl acrylate to produce acrylic elastomer
		Pharmaceuticals	Chemical intermediate for anesthetics, sedatives, & cellulose ethers
U043	Vinyl chloride	Plastics	Monomer/comonomer for polyvinyl chloride
		Textiles and Fibers	Monomer and comonomer for fibers
			Chemical intermediate
		Adhesive and Sealants Industry	Plastic adhesive
		Automobile Manufacturing	No information available
		Building and Construction	Production vinyl asbestos floor tiles
		Electrical Equipment	Insulation for electrical wire, cable, piping
		Glass	No information available
	•	Packaging	Food, medical supplies
		Paper	No information available
		Plastics	Organic synthesis of plastics
		Rubber	No information available
U044	Chloroform		Solvent for fats, oils, rubber, alkaloids, waxes, resins
			Cleaning agent
		P.Ab.	Fire extinquishers
U045	Chloromethane ⁻	Rubber	Manufacturing of methyl cellulose
			Manufacturing of tetramethylead
		•	Methylating agent
		·	Propellant
		Agricultural Chemicals	Herbicide Manufacturing of fumigants

U051

Creosote

TABLE A-1 (Continued)

INDUSTRIAL USE OF U AND P CHEMICAL PRODUCTS _______ WASTECODE NAME INDUSTRY U045 Pharmaceuticals Anesthetic (continued) Plastics Foaming agent Rubber Manufacturing of synthetic rubbers Solvent and diluent in butyl rubber production Production of silicone resins and rubbers Steel Foaming agent stainless steel Timber Processing of timber products Extractant for oils, fats and resins Fluid for thermometric & thermostatic equipment Chemical intermediate Terminates polymerization of bakelite polysulfone Industrial polymers U046 Chloromethyl methyl ether Alkylating agent & solvent in manufacture of water repellants Intermediate in synthesis of chloromethylated compound Preparation of ion-exchange resins Chemical intermediate for dodecylbenzyl chloride No information available U047 2-Chloronaphthalene U048 2-Chlorophenol No information available 4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride Dyes and Pigments Produce AZO dyes for cotton, silk, acetate, nylon U049 Chemical intermediate for dyes Construction In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials U050 Chrysene Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process Treatment of skin disorders **Pharmaceutical** Waterproofing Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation Organic Chemicals Manufacturing Synthesis of organic chemicals Chemical Research Research chemical

Antipyretic, styptic, astringent

Medicine

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U051	(continued)		Lubricant for die molds
		Plastics and Resins	Waterproofing agent
		Veterinary Medicine	Parasiticide, deodorant
		Pharmaceutical	External antiseptic, disinfectant, expectorant, local anesthetic, gastric sedative
		Wood Preserving	Preservative
U052	Cresols	Agricultural Chemicals	Herbicide manufacturing
U053	Crotonaldehyde	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for 2-ethylhexyl alcohol
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for polyvinyl chloride
		Tire	Preparation of rubber accelerators
		Petroleum Refining	Purification of lubricating oils
		Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Manufacture of insecticides
		Military	Manufacture of tear gas
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Organic synthesis
		Leather and Tanning	Leather tanning
J055	Cumene (Isopropylbenzene)	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Manufacture of phenol, acetone, acetophenone, a-methylstyrene
J056	Cyclohexane	Plastics and Resins	Solvent for lacquers and resins
		Paint	Paint and varnish remover
			Extraction of essential oils
		Laboratories	Molecular weight determination
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Manufacture of adipic acid, benzene, cyclohexyl chloride, nitrocyclohexane, cyclohexanol, cyclohexanone
		Petroleum Refining	Manufacture of solid fuel for camp stoves
			In fungicidal formulations
			In recrystallization of steroids
J057	Cyclohexanone	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate in synthesis of caprolactam
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for lacquers, wood stains, paint, and varnish removers

WASTECODE A	NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
J057 (cd	ontinued)		Solvent for polyvinyl chloride and its copolymers
		Leather and Tanning	Spot remover and degreaser for leather
1059 Dau	unomycin	Pharmaceuticals	Antineoplastic agent, antibiotic (not produced in U.S.)
060 DDD)	Pesticide	Nonsystemic contact and stomach insecticide
061 DD1	ī	Pesticide	Nonsystemic contact and stomach insecticide
062 Die	allate	Agricultural Chemicals	Sprout inhibitor Herbicide
063 Dit	benzo(a,h)anthracene	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials
			Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
		Pharmaceutical	Treatment of skin disorders
			Waterproofing
			Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
064 1,2	2,7,8-Dibenzopyrene	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials
			Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
·		Pharmaceutical	Treatment of skin disorders
			Waterproofing
			Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
		Medical Research	Experimental carcinogen
066 1,2	2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane		Intermediate in organic synthesis
			Commercial preparation for flame retardant
		Agricultural Chemicals	Soil fumigant for pineapple in Hawaii
067 Etl	hylene dibromide	Agricultural Chemicals	Quarantine fumigant some fruits & veg.
		Plastics and Resins	Solvent for resins, gums, waxes
			Chemical intermediate and in gauge fluids
			Vault fumigation

	DOE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U067	(continued)		Catalyst in preparation of Grignard reagents
			Chemical intermediate for vinyl bromide
		Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for dyes
		Food Processing	Spot fumigation milling machinery
		Pesticides	Termite and japanese beetle control Insecticidal fumigant for stored products Beehive supers Soil treatment (insects and nematodes)
		Pharmaceuticals	Chemical intermediate for pharmaceuticals
		1 imber	Felled log fumigation
U068	Dibromomethane		Organic synthesis
			Gauge fluid
			Ingredient of fire-estinquishing fluids
			Heavy liquid in solid separations
		Plastics and Resins	Solvent for waxes & resins
U070	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	Pesticide	Fumigant and insecticide
U071	1,3-Dichlorobenzene		No information available
U072	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	Pesticide	Manufacture of moth repellant, soil fumigant
U073	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine		Curing agent
		Dyes and Pigments	Paint and ink formulation Manufacture of AZO dyes Chemical intermediate for dyes
		Plastics	Plastic compounding ingredient
		Rubber	Rubber compounding ingredient
U074	1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for hexamethylenediamine and chloroprene
		Pesticide	Nematocides and as chemical intermediate
U075	Dichlorodifluoromethane	Health and Safety	Leak-detecting agent
			Refrigerant

	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
J075	(continued)	Plastics	Polymerization catalyst
		Adhesive and Sealants Industry	Aerosol propellent
		Agricultural Chemicals	Aerosol propellent
		Automobile Manufacturing	Refrigerant for air conditioning
		Bottle Manufacturing	No information available
		Cosmetics Manufacturing	Aerosol propellent
		Electrical Equipment	Manufacturing electrical insulation and generator windings
		Food Processing	Solvent or diluent in fumigants for food sterilization
		Food Processing	Freezing of foods
		Food Service/Restaurant	Chilling of glasses
		Medicine	Preparation of frozen tissue sections
		Metals Manufacturing	Copper and aluminum purification
		Organic Chemicals	Synthesis of Freons
		Paint Manufacturing and Application	Used in paints & varnish removers
	•	Paint Manufacturing and Application	Aerosol propellant
		Petroleum Refining	Petroleum recovery
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Aerosol propellant
			Refrigerant in home & commercial applications
	•	Plastics	Used in polymerization process
			Aerosol propellant in cleaners
			Working fluid for heat pumps and in hydraulic fluids
	•		Foaming agent for surfactants
			Foaming agent in fire extinguishers
			Water purification
			Used in thermal expansion valves
u076	1,1-Dichloroethane	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for vinyl chloride, 1,1,1-trichloroethane

	ODE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U077	1,2-Dichloroethane	•	Solvent for fat and oils
		Plastics and Resins	Solvent for waxes, gum, resins
			Fumigant
U078	1,1-Dichloroethylene	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Intermediate for vinilydene polymer plastics
U079	1,2-Dichloroethylene		Solvent for fats, phenol, camphors
U080	Methylene chloride		Solvent for cellulose acetate
			Degreasing and cleaning fluids
		Food Processing	Solvent
U081	2,4-Dichlorophenol	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Organic synthesis
U082	2,6-Dichtorophenol	Pesticide	Systemic herbacide
U083	1,2-Dichloropropane		Oil and fat solvent
		Dry Cleaning	In dry cleaning fluids
			In degreasing
		Pesticide	Insecticidal fumigant mixtures
U0 84	1;3-Dichloropropene		Oil and fat solvent
		Dry Cleaning	In dry cleaning fluids
			In degreasing
		Pesticide	Insecticidal fumigent mixtures
U085	1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	Commercial Testing Laboratories	Research chemical
U089	Diethylstilbestrol	Pharmaceuticals/Medicine	No tonger used
U0 9 0	Dihydrosafrole		Chemical intermediate for piperonyl butoxide (not in U.S.)
		Flavor	Flavoring agent in root beer
	•	Cosmetics and Fragrances	Fragrance for cosmetics
U0 91	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine		Detection of thiocyanates, nitrites, & some metals
		Tanning, Paper, Rubber, Textiles	Dye
			Chemical intermediate in production of O-dianisidine diisocyanate

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U091	(continued)	Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate in dyes and pigments
U 09 2	Dimethylamine		Reagent for magnesium
		•	Missile fuel
		Dyes and Pigments	Dyes
			Ion exchange agent
			Chemical intermediate for lauryl dimethylamine oxide
		Detergents	Manufacture of detergents
			Surfactant
		Pharmaceuticals	No information available
		Petroleum Refining	Antiknock agent in fuels Gasoline stabilizer
		Agricultural Chemicals	Attract boll weevils
			Antioxidants
			Dehairing agent
		Textiles	Textile chemicals
	·		Electroplating
			Acid gas absorbent
			Flotation agent
		Pesticides	Pesticide propellant
			Chemical intermediate for dimethylformamide, dimethylacetamide
		Plastics and Resins	Plasticizer
			Rocket propellant
			Dimethylamine salt of 2,4-D
		Film	Photographic chemical
		Leather and Tanning .	Tanning
		Rubber	Accelerator in vulcanizing rubber
u093	p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene		Not produced or used in U.S.

WASTECO	DOE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U094	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials
			Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
		Pharmaceutical	Treatment of skin disorders
			Waterproofing
			Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
		Medical Research	Induces malignant tumors in testing of antineoplastic drugs
U095	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine		Free chlorine in water
			Reagent for gold detection
			In chlorine test kits & test tapes in clinical laboratories
		Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for AZO dyes
		Plastics and Resins	Curing agent for urethane resins
U097	Dimethyl carbonyl chloride		Chemical intermediate for parasympathomimetic agents
		Pesticides	Pesticide (former use)
U101	2,4-Dimethyl phenol	Pesticide	Insecticide, fungicide
U105	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for dyes
			Production of toluenediamine (Ramey nickel slurry process)
			Chemical intermediate in production of toluene diisocyanate
		Explosives	Added to sensitizing materials in dynamite Plasticizer in moderate and high explosives Gelatinizing & waterproofing agent Explosives intermediate
		Munition	Modifier for smokeless powders
	·	Plastics and Resins	Plastics manufacture
		Rubber	Rubber chemical
J106	2,6-Dinitrotoluene		Chemical intermediate for toluene-2,2-diamine
			Synthesis of urethane polymers, flexible & rigid foams

MASTECO	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U106	(continued)	Dyes and Pigments	In dyes
		Explosives	In synthesis of TNT Gelatinizing and waterproofing agent in explosives
		Plastics and Resins	Surface coatings
J108	1,4-Dioxane	Cosmetics and Fragrances	Manufacture of cosmetic products
		Paint Hanufacturing	Manufacture of lacquers, paints, varnishes, paint
		Paper Processing	Solvent in pulping of wood
		Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	Wetting and dispersing agent in textile processing, dye-baths, stain and printing compositions
		Cleaning Products	Manufacture of cleaning and detergent preparations, adhesives, fumigants, emulsions, and polishing compositions
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Solvent for fats, oils, waxes
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for natural and synthetic resins
J110	Dipropylamine		Purification of perfluoro-compounds
	,		Chemical intermediate for S-propyl-di-n-propylthiocarbamate
		Agricultural Chemicals	Chemical intermediate for herbicide S-ethyl-di-n-propylthiocarbamate
)111	Di-n-propylnitrosamine		Research chemical
J112	Ethyl acetate	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Organic synthesis
		Medicine	Carminative, antispasmodic, and counterirritant
			Component of base sheet (cellophane)
		Food Processing	Diluent in inks for marking fruits and vegetables, synthetic flavoring
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for plastics
		Printing	Solvent for inks
		Paint Manufacturing	Solvent for varnishes, lacquers
		Munitions	Manufacture of smokeless powder
		Film	Manufacture of photographic films and plates

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U112	(continued)	Leather and Tanning	Manufacture of artificial leather
		Cosmetics and Fragrances	Manufacture of perfumes and fragrances
U113	Ethyl acrylate	Paint Manufacturing	Emulsion polymers for trade sale paints
		Textiles	Textile coating and printing
		Paper Coating	Paper coatings
		Cleaning Products	Floor finishes
		Adhesives and Sealants	Emulsion polymers for adhesives and sealants
		Leather and Tanning	Leather finishes
		Food Processing	Synthetic flavorings
U114	Ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid	Agricultural Chemicals	Heavy metal salts as fungicides
U116	Ethylene thiourea		Electroplating baths
			Intermediate for antioxidants
		Agricultural Chemicals	Intermediate for fungicides
		Dyes and Pigments	Intermediate for dyes
		Pesticides	Intermediate for insecticides
		Pharmaceuticals	Intermediate for pharmaceuticals
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of synthetic resins
		Rubber	Accelerator for neoprene rubbers
U117	Diethyl ether	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Solvent for waxes, fats, and oils
			Reagent for organic synthesis
			Chemical intermediate for monoethanolamine, ethylene
	·	Cosmetics and Fragrances	Solvent for perfumes
		Explosives	Manufacture of gun powder
		Automotive	Primer for gasoline engines
		Commercial Testing Laboratories	Extractant of hormones from plant and animal tissues
		Veterinary Medicine	Inhalation anesthetic, antispasmodic, rubefacient

TABLE A-1 (Continued)

INDUSTRIAL USE OF U AND P CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
บ118	Methacrylic acid, ethyl ester	Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Comonomer in acrylic polymers for surface coating resins
		Cleaning Products	Acrylic emulsion polymers for polishes
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Comonomer in denture base material
J119	Ethyl methane sulfonate	Biochemical Research	Not produced in U.S.
U120	Fluoranthene	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials
			Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
		Pharmaceutical	Treatment of acute and chronic dermatoses
			Waterproofing
			Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
			In lining for steel and ductile iron potable water pipes and storage tanks
		Chemical Research	Research chemical
J121	Fluorotrichloromethane		Sulfonation solvent in chemical synthesis
	, ·		Dielectric fluid in bubble chambers in wind tunnels
			Aerosol propellant
			Blowing agent in production of polyurethane foam
			Production of polymeric resins
			Chemical intermediate
		Agricultural Chemicals	Aerosol propellant
		Cosmetic and Fragrance	Aerosol propellant
		Electrical Equipment	Electric insulation
		Food Processing	No information available
		Organic Chemicals	Manufacture cleaning compounds
		Paint Manufacturing and Application	Aerosol propellant
		Pharmaceuticals	Aerosol propellant

Manufacture fire extinquishers

INDUSTRIAL USE OF U AND P CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

	E NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
J121	(continued)		Aerosol propellant (floor waxes)
			Refrigerant
			Solvent and degreasing agent
1122	Formaldehyde	Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for phenolic, polyacetal and melamine resins
			Chemical intermediate for resorcinol-formaldehyde and aniline-formaldehyde resins
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for acetylenic chemicals, (1,4-butanediol), polyols (pentaerythritol), hexamethylenetetramine, methylene dianiline, pyridine chemicals, nitroparaffin derivatives
		Tire	Chemical intermediate for rubber processing chemicals
		Medicine	Disinfectant
			Embalming agent
		Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	Component of dyes as starch preservative
		Leather and Tanning	Chemical intermediate for synthetic tanning agent
		Explosives	Chemical intermediate for explosives
		Agriculture	Soil sterilant in mushroom houses before planting
1123	Formic acid	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Manufacture of fumigants, insecticides
		Paint Manufacturing	Manufacture of commercial paint strippers, lacquers
	·	Textiles	Dyeing and finishing of textiles
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Preparation of organic esters
			Manufacture of refrigerants
		Cosmetics and Fragrances	Salvent for perfumes
		Medicine	Antiseptic
			Silvering glass
		Fiber Manufacturing	Cellulose formate

Ore floatation

	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
u123	(continued)	Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Manufacture of vinyl resin plasticizers
		Leather and Tanning	Leather tanning
U124	furan	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for tetrahydrofuran
			Organic synthesis for pyrrole, thiophene
U125	Furfural	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Solvent in extraction of butadiene from C4 streams
		Petroleum Refining	Refining of lubricating oils
	•	Adhesives and Sealants	Constituent of rubber cement
		Food Processing	Synthetic flavoring ingredient
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for synthetic and natural resins
		Medicine	Screening test for urine
		Paint Manufacturing	Manufacture of varnishes
		Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Insecticide, fungicide, germicide
		Automotive	Wetting agent in the manufacture of abrasive wheels and brake linings
U126	Glycidylaldehyde	Commercial Testing Laboratories	Research chemical
		Wool Weaving and Finishing	Cross-linking agent for finishing of wool
		Leather and Tanning	Oil tanning and fat-liquoring of leather
		Medicine	Oil tanning and fat-liquoring of surgical sutures
			Protein insolubilization
			Chemical intermediate in glycerol manufacture
U127	Hexach Lorobenzene	Pesticide	Fungicide
U128	Hexachlorobutadiene	Rubber	Solvent for rubber
U129	Lindane	Pesticide	Insecticide
U130	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	Pesticide Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, endosulfan, chlordane, heptachlor, isodrin
U131	Hexachloroethane		Solvent
		Explosive	Explosives

WASTEC	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U131	(continued)		Camphor substitute in celluloid
•		Rubber	Vulcanizing accelerator
J132	Hexach Lorophene	Soap	In soap and germicidal preparations
	•	Cosmetics	In cosmetic preparations
J 13 7	Ideno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials
			Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
		Pharmaceutical Pharmaceutical	Treatment of acute and chronic dermatoses
			Waterproofing
			Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
		Chemical Research	Research chemical
J138	lodomethane		Chemical intermediate for methylamines & quarternary ammonium iodides
			Chemical intermediate for for phosponium iodides
			Chemical intermediate for organometallics
			Alkylating agent
		Pharmaceuticals	Methylating agent in prep. pharmaceutical intermediates
			Microscopy
			Building block for radioactive tracers synthesis
	•		Testing for pyridine
			As imbedding material of diatom examination
			As fire extinguisher
J140	Isobutyl alcohol	Food Processing	Manufacture of food additives
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for surface coatings and adhesives
			Chemical intermediate for isobutyl esters used as plasticizers
		Cosmetics and Fragrances	Manufacture of perfumes
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Processing solvent for pharmaceuticals

WASTEC	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U140	(continued)	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Processing solvent for pesticides
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for isobutylamines, zinc diisobutyldithiophosphate, isobutyl acetate, acrylate and methacrylate esters
			Diluent-reagent in the alkylation of amino resins
		Petroleum Refining	Cosolvent in tertiary oil recovery
			Chemical intermediate for isobutyl esters used as plasticizers
J141	Isosafrole	Flavor	In root beer (former use) and sarsaparilla flavors
			Manufacture heliotropin
			Chemical intermediate for dihydrosafrole (not in U.S.)
			Manufacture pesticide synergists
		Cosmetic and Fragrance	Modify oriental perfumes
J143	Lasiocarpine	Medicine	Research chemical
J147	Maleic anhydride	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Diene syntheses, co-polymerization reactions
			Chemical intermediate for fumaric acid, malic acid
			.Chemical intermediate for surfactants, chlorendic anhydride and acid, rosin adducts
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Manufacture of alkyd-type resins, reactive plasticizers
			Comonomer for unsaturated polyester resins
		Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	Manufacture of dye intermediates
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals
	· •	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Manufacture of agricultural chemicals
		Petroleum Refining	Chemical intermediate for lube oil dispersants and corrosion inhibitors
U148	Mateic anhydride		Synthesis of pyridazine
			Uracil antimetabolite
		Agricultural Chemicals	Weed control in mixture with 2,4-D Inhibits plant growth (tobacco, potato & onions)

	ODE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U148	(continued)		Sugar content stabilizer in beets Fungicidal
U149	Malonitrile		Photosensitizer
		Medicine	Formerly used to treat mental illness
			Acrylic fiber and dyestuff synthesis
			Organic synthesis
		Lubricant	Lubricating oil additive
			Leaching agent for gold
		Medicine	Ihiamine synthesis
		Medicine	Anti-cancer agent synthesis
J150	Melphalan	Medicine	Antineoplastic agent
J152	Methacrylonitrile		Preparation of homopolymers & copolymers
			Intermediate in preparation of acids, amides, amines, esters, nitriles
			Monomer for copolymers
			Monomer for polymethacrylonitrile
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of elastomers, coatings, plastics
J153	Methanethiol	Flavor	Synthetic flavoring and adjuvants
			Synthesis of methimine
			Synthetic flavoring substances and adjuvants
			Catalyst
			Gas odorant for hazardous gases
			Synthesis of methimine
	•	Agricultural Chemicals	Intermediate in fungicides
		Pesticides	Intermediate in pesticide manufacture
		Petroleum Refining	Intermediate in jet fuels manufacture
		Plastics and Resins	Intermediate in plastics manufacture
U154	Methyl alcohol		Kill animal pathogenic bacteria and maggots on

WASTECC	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
υ154	(continued)		household contents, mortuary instruments, human bedding and clothing, tissues, human stools, and cadavers
		Agricultural Chemicals	Treatment against onion smut, dutch elm disease, and wood root Removal of toxic organic pollutants from soil
		Petroleum Refining	Kill slime forming bacteria in oil recovery injection water and packer fluid
		Printing	Duplicating fluid
			Removal of 2,4-dinitrotoluene from spent carbons
υ15 5	Methapyrilene	Pharmaceuticals	Sedative in sleeping aids Antihistaminic
		Veterinary Medicine	Antihistaminic agent
J156	Methyl chlorocarbonate		In organic synthesis
		Pesticides	In insecticides
J157	3-Methylcholanthrene	Construction	In coal tar for road surfaces and roofing materials
			Binder for electrodes in aluminum reduction process
		Pharmaceutical	Treatment of acute and chronic dermatoses
			Waterproofing
			Electrical insulation, pipe coating, sound insulation
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Synthesis of organic chemicals
	•	Medical Research	Induces specific forms of cytochrome in cancer research
U158	4,4-Methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline)	•	Components in home appliances
			Manufacture of radar systems
		Munitions	Manufacture of gun mounts
		Aircraft	Manufacture of jet engine turbine blades
,		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Curing agent
u 1 59	Methyl ethyl ketone	Paint Manufacturing	Manufacture of paint removers
		Cement	Manufacture of cements

WASTEC	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
V159	(continued)	Adhesives and Sealants	Manufacture of adhesives
			Solvent for adhesives
		Cleaning Products	Cleaning fluids
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Organic synthesis
			Oxidation promoter in manufacture of terephthalic acid from p-xylene
		Building Products	Solvent for coatings
		Magnetic Tape	Solvent for magnetic tape
		Printing	Solvent for printing inks
		Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing Medicine	Solvent for cosolvent in pesticide formulations Sterilizer for baterial spores on surgical instruments, hypodermic needles/syringes, and dental instruments
J161	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Denaturant for rubbing alcohol Manufacture of antibiotics
		Paint Manufacturing	Solvent for paints, varnishes, cellulose lacquer Manufacture of methyl amyl alcohol
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Organic synthesis, extraction processes
		Dry Cleaning	Manufacture of dry cleaning preparations
		Food Processing	Manufacture of synthetic flavoring substances
J162	Methyl methacrylate	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Monomer for polymethyl methacrylate, comonomer for copolymers
			Chemical intermediate for higher methacrylate esters
J163	N-Methyl,N-nitro-,N-nitroguanidine		Laboratory preparation of diazomethane (former use)
		Medicine	Research chemicals
J164	Methylthiouracil	Human/Veterinary Medicine	Anti-thyroid agent (Not produced in U.S.)
J165	Naphthalene	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Manufacture of phthalic and anthranilic acids, naphthols, naphthylamines, sulfonic acid
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of synthetic resins
			· Manufacture of cellulowid, lampblack, smokeless powder
			Preparation of anthiaquinone

WASTECO		INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U165	(continued)	Dyes and Pigments	· Manufacture of indigo
			Formation of perylene
		Pesticide	Chemical intermediate for 1-naphthyl-n-methyl carbamate insecticide
		Leather and Tanning	Chemical intermediate for beta-naphthol and synthetic tanning chemicals
			Chemical intermediate for naphthalene sulfactants
		Veterinary Medicine	Insecticide, antiseptic, vermicide
			Ingredient in moth repellant and toilet bowl deodorants
			Manufacture of hydronaphthalenes used as solvents in lubricants and motor fuels
U166	1,4-Naph thoquinone	Tire	Polymerization regulator for rubber
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Polymerization regulator for polyester resins
		Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	Synthesis of dyes
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Synthesis of pharmaceuticals
		Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Algicide
U167	1-Naphthylamine		Chemical intermediate for imidazoline adrenergic agent
			Chemical intermediate for N-1-Naphthylphthalmic acid herbicide
			Toning prints made with cerium salts
		Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for dyes
		Pesticides	Chemical intermediate for 1-Naphthylthiourea rodenticide (former use)
		Pesticides	Chemical intermediate for fluoroacetamide miticide (former use)
	•	Rubber	Chemical intermediated for N-Phenyl-1-Naphthylamine rubber antioxidant
U168	2-Naphthylamine		. Production 2-chloronaphthylamine
		Dyes and Pigments	Former chemical intermediate for dyes
		Rubber	Former chemical intermediate for rubber antioxidants
		Rubber	Formerly in manufacture of rubber
U169	Nitrobenzene		Solvent

DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
(continued)	Jewelry	Ingredient of metal polishes
		Manufacture pyroxylin compound
	Plastics and Resins	Preservative in spray paints
		Solvent for cellulose ethers
		Chemical intermediate for aniline, dichloroanilines
		Refining lubricating oils
		In soaps, shoe polishes
	Food	Substitute for almond essence
		Production of isocyanates
		Modifying esterification of cellulose acetate
		Constituent of floor polishes
	Pesticides	Production of pesticides
	Pharmaceuticals	Production of pharmaceuticals (acetominophen)
	Rubber	Production of rubber chemicals
4-Nitrophenol	Pesticide	Production of parathion, fungicide
2-Nitropropane	Paint and Varnish	Paint and varnish removal
		Chemical intermediate for 2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol
		Increase wetting ability & electrostatic spraying properties
,		Solvent for chemical reactions
	•	Provide better flow characteristics & film integrety
		Chemical synthesis
	Dyes and Pigments	Insure greater pigment dispersion
		Co-solvent for coatings, ink, & adhesives
		Insure more complete solvent release
	Munitions	Rocket propellant
		Improve drying time in solvent systems
	(continued)	(continued) Jewelry Plastics and Resins Food Pesticides Pharmaceuticals Rubber 4-Nitrophenol Pesticide Paint and Varnish Dyes and Pigments

TABLE A-1 (Continued)

	DOE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U171	(continued)		Processing solvent for extractions and separations
		Coating	Acid-proof lacquer on battery cases
		Coating	Solvent systems
		Dyes and Pigments	Intermediate in synthesis of dyes
		Pesticides	Intermediate in synthesis of insecticides
		Petroleum Refining	Racing car fuel Gasoline additive Smoke depressant in diesel fuel
		Pharmaceuticals	Intermediate in synthesis of pharmaceuticals
U172	N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	Research	Research chemical
U173	N-Nitroso-diethanolamine	Research	Researh chemical
U174	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	Research	Research chemical
			Stabilizer
	•		Antioxidant
		Petroleum Refining	Gasoline and lubricant additive
U176	N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	Research	Research chemical
			Laboratory preparation of diazoethane
U177	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea		Mutagenic effects on various plants
			Laboratory synthesis of diazomethane
U178	N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane		Laboratory synthesis of diazomethane
		Research	Research chemical
U179	N-Nitrosopiperidine	Research	Research chemical
U180	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	Research	Research chemical
U181	5-Nitro-o-toluidine	Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for pigments and dyes
U182	Paral dehyde	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Substitute for acetaldehyde
			Solvent for fats, oils, waxes
		Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	Manufacture of dyestuff intermediates

WASTEC	ODE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U182	(continued)	Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for gums, resins
		Leather and Tanning	Manufacture of leather
		Fiber Manufacturing	Mixtures for cellulose derivatives
U183	Pentach lorobenzene		No information available
U184	Pentachloroethane		Solvent for oil and grease in metal cleaning
		Coal	Separation of coal from impurities
		Agricultural Chemicals	Soil sterilization
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Solvent for cellulose acetate, cellulose esthers, resins
		Lumber	Drying agent for timber
U185	Pentachloroni trobenzene	Agricultural Chemical	Fungicide
U186	1,3-Pentadiene		Manufacture of synthetic rubber
U187	Phenacetin	Hair Products	Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide in hair bleaching preparation
		Pharmaceuticals/Veterinary Medicine	Analgesic and antipyretic
U188	Phenol		Disenfectant
U191	'2-Picoline		Chemical intermediate for 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl)pyridine
			Organic intermediate for pharmaceuticals, rubber chemicals
			Chemical intermediate for 2-vinylpyridine, herbicide picloram, amprolium
		Dyes and Pigments	Intermediate
		Plastics and Resins	Intermediate
U192	Pronamide	Agricultural Chemical	Herbicide for vegetables
U193	1,3-Propane sulfone.		Confer water solubility and anionic character
			Chemical intermediate to sulfopropyl group
U194	n-Propylamine	Textiles	Chemical intermediate for textile resins
			Chemical intermediate for propyl isocyanate
		Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for dyes
		Pesticides	Chemical intermediate for pesticides

1-35

	DOE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
u194	(continued)	Petroleum Refinining	Chemical intermediate for petroleum additives
		Pharmaceuticals	Chemical intermediate for drugs
		Rubber	Chemical intermediate for rubber chemicals
U196	Pyridine		Solvent reaction medium or catalyst in carbohydrate treatment
			In organic synthesis and analytical chemistry
			As an inhibitor & preparation of inhibitor
		Pharmaceuticals	Manufacture vitamins, sulfa drugs, disinfectants Chemical intermediate for antihistamines Manufacture of stimulants, local anesthetics
			Solvent in drug manufacture
			Chemical intermediate for diquat & paraquat, piperidine
			Solvent for anhydrous mineral salts
			To denature alcohol & antifreeze mixtures
			Reduces nitrogen oxide in flue gas
			Synthesis of piperidine
			Reagent
		Agricultural Chemicals	Manufacture fungicides
		Dyes and Pigments	Manufacture dyestuffs
		Explosives	Manufacture explosives
		Food Products	Useful in seafood, smoke falvor, chocolate
		Paint Manufacturing	Solvent reaction medium or catalyst in paint manufacture
		Petroleum Refining	In oil and gas well drilling
		Plastics and Resins	Solvent in manufacture of polyurethane resins
		Rubber	No information available
		Textiles	Chemical intermediate for water-proofing agents in textiles
U197	1,4-Benzoquinone	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Manufacture of fungicides

	ODE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U197	(continued)	Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Analytical reagent, oxidizing agent
			Determination of amino acids by the formation of red charge-transfer complexes
		Film	Photography
	•	Leather and Tanning	Tanning hides
		Cosmetics and Fragrances	Transform nitrogen containing-compounds into colored substances
U200	Reserpine	Pharmaceuticals	Medication
U201	Resorcinol	Leather and Tanning	In tanning
		Explosives	
		Dyes and Pigments	
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of resins
Ų202	Saccharin	Animal Food Products	Cattle feed additive
		Electroplating	Electroplating bath additive
		Food Products	Non-caloric synthetic sweetener food, gum, toothpaste, smokeless tobacco, etc.
U203	Safrole		Chemical intermediate for heliotropin
			Chemical intermediate ofr isosafrole
			Manufacture of piperonyl butoxide
		Adhesives and Sealants	As preservative in mucilage and library paste
		Cosmetics	Fragrance for cosmetics
		Pesticidés	Pediculicide
		Pharmaceuticals	Flavoring agent for drugs, topical antiseptic Carminative
U206	Streptozatocin	Medicine	Antineoplastic agent in cancer treatment Experimental use in diabetes & as antimicrobial agent
		Veterinary Medicine (Research)	Diabetogenic agent
U207	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene		No information available

	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U208	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane		Nonflammable solvent for fats, oils, waxes, resins, cellulose acetate, rubber, phosphorous, sulfur
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of paint, varnish, and rust removers
		Agricultural Chemicals	Soil sterilization, weed killer, and insecticide formulations
			Immersion fluid in crystallography
		Medical Research	Provide pathological changes in gastrointestinal tract, liver, kidneys
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for trichloroethylene, halogenated hydrocarbons
U209	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		Nonflammable solvent for fats, oils, waxes, resins, cellulose acetate, rubber, phosphorous, sulfur
•	•	Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of paint, varnish, and rust removers
		Agricultural Chemicals	Soil sterilization, weed killer, and insecticide formulations
			Immersion fluid in crystallography
		Medical Research	Provide pathological changes in gastrointestinal tract, liver, kidneys
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for trichloroethylene, halogenated hydrocarbons
J210	Tetrachloroethylene	Dry Cleaning	
	•		Degreasing metals
			Solvent
U211	Carbon tetrachloride		Fire extinquisher
		Dry Cleaning	Cleaning clothing
		Automobile	Azeotropic drying agent for wet spark plugs
			Solvent for oils, fats, lacquers, varnishes, rubber, waxes, resins
			Extracting oil from flowers, seeds
	• •	Pesticide	Insecticide
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Starting material for organic compounds
U213	Tetrahydrofuran	food Processing	Indirect food additive for food contact surface of articles intended for use in food processing
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Solvent for resins and plastics
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for polytetramethylene

WASTEC	DDE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U213	(continued)		glycol, tetrahydrothiophene
		Magnetic Tape	Solvent for top coating solutions, protective coatings, coating magnetic tapes
		Cleaning Products	Solvent for cleaning
			Agent in liquid membrane electrode manufacturing
			Polymerization solvent
		Printing	Solvent for print inks
			Solvent for production of tetraethyl and tetramethyl lead
J218	Thioacetamide	Leather, Textiles, Paper	Solvent
			Stabilizer for fuel with tetraethyllead
			Substitute for Hydrogen sulfide in labs
			Solubilizer for riboflavin
		Medicine	Analytical reagent
		Rubber	Accelerator for buna rubber
U219	Thiourea		Removal of mercury from wastewaters
		Cosmetics	In hair preparations
			Preparation of non-glare mirrors
		Paper Manufacturing	In paper whiteners
		Wood Preserving	Stain prevention of hemlock wood
			In scrub soln for waste gas containing NO(X)&SO(X)
		Paper	Stabilizer for diazo coating solns for copy film & paper
			Reagent for bismuth, selenite ions
		Adhesives and Sealants	Liquifier/peptizing agent for glue
			In dry-cleaning chemicals
	·		Chelating agent
			Synthesis of sulfthiazole

WASTECODE NAME		INDUSTRY	USE (a)	
219 (c	ontinued)		Catalyst in isomerization of maleic to fumaric acid	
		•	Intermediate for 5-lodo-2-thiouracil	
	•		In cleaning and plating baths for metals	
		Textiles	Manufacture of fire retardant for lacy fabrics	
			Metal corrosion inhibitor for pickling solutions	
			Radioprotector in X-irradiated mice	
			Reduces interferences for analysis of cadmium	
-			Vulcanization accelerator	
			In mineral oil	
		Agricultural Chemicals	Fungicide Sprout accelerator in dormant tubers	
		Dyes and Pigments	Dye intermediate	
		Photography	Photographic fixing agent and remove stains from negatives Complexing agent for color print photography	
		Pesticides	Synthesis of insecticides	
		Pharmaceuticals	Synthesis of pharmaceuticals	
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of resins	
		Textiles	In-boiler water treatment Flame-proofing agent for nylon Weighting agent for silk	
	•	Veterinary Medicine	Experimentally as thyroid inhibitor or goitrogen Medication	
20 To	luene	Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Manufacture of benzoic acid, benzaldehyde	
		Explosives	Manufacture of explosives	
		Dyes and Pigments	Manufacture of dyes	
			Manufacture of caprolactam	
		Food	Manufacture of saccharin	
		Medicine	Manufacture of medicines	
		Cosmetics and Fragrance	Manufacture of perfumes	

TABLE A-1 (Continued)

INDUSTRIAL USE OF U AND P CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

WASTEC	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
u220	(continued)	Toy Manufacturing	Adhesive solvent in plastic toys and model airplanes
		Plastics and Resins	Solvent for paints, lacquers, gums, resins
			Extraction of various principals from plants
	•	Petroleum Refining	Gasoline additive
U222	o-Toluidine hydrochloride	Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for dyes
J225	Bromoform		Ingredient in fire-resistant chemicals
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for organic synthesis
			Solvent_in liquid-solvent extractions
			flotation agent in sedimentary petrographical surveys
			Catalyst/sensitizer in polymer reactions
			Solvent for waxes,greases,& oils
			Flotation agent in purification of materials (quartz)
			flotation agent in mineral separation
			In gauge fluid
			Reagent for graphite ore fractionation
			Solvent in nuclear magnetic resonance studies
		Aircraft/Aerospace	No information available
		Pharmaceuticals	Sedative Synthesis of pharmaceuticals
		Rubber	Catalyst/sensitizer in vulcanization of rubber
		Shipbuilding	No information available
J226	1,1,1-Trichloroethane		Cold-type metal cleaning
			Cleaning plastic molds
J227	1,1,2-Trichloroethane		Solvent for fats, waxes, natural resins, alkaloids
J22 8	Trichloroethylene		Solvent for fats, waxes, resins, oils, rubber, paints, varnishes, cellulose esters and ethers
			Solvent extraction

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
U228	(continued)	Dry Cleaning	Degreasing
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	
U234	sym-Trinitrobenzene	Pharmaceutical	Acid-base indicator for 12.0-14.0 pH
		Explosives	Explosive
		Rubber	Vulcanize natural rubber
U236	Trypan blue		Biological stain
		Dyes and Pigments	Dye for textiles, leather, paper
		Medicine	Therapeutic agent for sleeping sickness
U237	Uracil Mustard	Medicine	Antineoplastic agent (essentially obsolete drug)
U238	Ethyl carbamate		Formerly as adjunct to sulfonamide therapy
			Preparation and modification of amino resins
		Medicine	Anti-neoplastic agent
			Solvent for barious organic materials
	•	Agricultural Chemicals	Solubilizer and co-solvent for fumigants
	•	Biochemical Research	No information available
		Cosmetics	Solubilizer and co-solvent
		Pesticides	Solubilizer and co-solvent
		Pharmaceuticals	Formerly topical bactericide Formerly component sclerosing soln for varicose veins Intermediate for pharmaceuticals
		Textiles	Chemical intermediate for N-hydroxymethyl derivatives
		Veterinary Medicine	Anesthetic, hypnotic, sedative, diuretic
U239	Xylenes		As a solvent
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Raw material in production of benzoic acid, phthalic anhydride, isophthalic and terephthalic acids
		Textile and Fiber	Manufacture of polyester fibers

	DOE NAME	I NDUSTRY	USE (a)
U239	(continued)	Dyes and Pigments	Manufacturing dyes
			Sterilizing catgut
		Laboratories	With Canada balsam as oil-immersion in microscopy Cleaning agent in microscope techniques
J240	2,4-D, Salts and esters	Pesticide	Systemic herbicide
J24 3	Hexach Loropropene		Solvent
		Plastic and Resin	Plasticizer
			Hydraulic fluid
			Preparation of uranium tetrachloride
			Production of monochloropentene
J244	Thiram		Peptizer for polysulfide elastomer
		Agricultural Chemicals	fungicide for industrial textiles
		Wood Preserving	Preservative
			Activator for guanidine, amine, & this zole cure systems
		Food Products	Mushroom disinfectant
			Antioxidant in polyolefins
		Rubber	Vulcanizing agent for rubber Accelerator for natural & isoprene rubbers,etc.
		Paper	Fungicide for use on paper, polyurethane foam products
		Pharmaceuticals	Bacteriostat in soap and antiseptic sprays
			Activator for sulfenamide accelerators
		Agricultural Chemicals	Fungicide for seed treatment Animal repellent for trees and shrubs
J247	Methoxychlor	Pesticide	Insecticide
J248	Warfarin	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Rodenticide for norway rats and house mice
		Medicine	Anticoagulant therapy
001	Warfarin	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Rodenticide for norway rats and house mice

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
P001	(continued)	Medicine	Anticoagulant therapy
P002	1-Acetyl-2-thiourea		No information available
P003	Acrolein	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Pesticide
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate in synthesis of glycerin, acrylic acid and esters
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for pharmaceuticals
		Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for glycerol, polyurethane, and polyester resins
		Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Aquatic herbicide, biocide, slimicide
		Military	Component of military poison gases
			Lacrimogenic warning agent in methyl chloride refrigerant
P004	Aldrin	Pesticide	Insecticide, fumigant
P005	Allyl alcohol	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Herbicide for weed, seeds and fungi
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Intermediate in synthesis of glycerin
P007	5-Aminoethyl-3-isoxazolol	Plastics and Resins Manufacturing	Manufacture of resins and plasticizers Laboratory use
		Medicine	Antiemetic
P008	4-Aminopyridine	Plastics	Solvents, reagents and chemicals
P014	Thiophenol (Benzenethiol)	Agricultural Chemicals,	Chemical intermediate for carbophenothion fungicide
		Pesticides	Chemical intermediate for carbophenothion insecticide & acaricide
P016	Bis-(chloromethyl)ether	Plastics	Alkylating agent in manufacture of polymers
		Specialty Chemical	Monitoring indicator for chloromethyl ether Intermediate in synthesis of anionic exchange strong-base resins Lab reagent
P017	Bromoacetone	Plastics	Organic synthesis
		Munitions	Chemical war gas Tear gas
P018	Brucine	Specialty Chemical	Reagent for separating racemic mixtures

INDUSTRIAL USE OF U AND P CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
P018	(continued)		Denaturant for ethanol
P020	Dinoseb	Pesticide	. Herbicide
P022	Carbon disulfide	Clothing	Chemical intermediate for rayon
		Automobile Manufacturing	Corrosion inhibitor
		Metals Recovery	Agent in removal of metals form waste water
		Wood, Housing	Putty preservatives
		Lubricants, Wax, Soap, Food	Tallow
		Chemical	Catalyst and catalyst adjuvant and activator
		Specialty Chemical	Dissolving free sulfur,phosphorous,iodine Regenerator for transition metal sulfide catalysts Manufacture of xanthogenates Xanthation of cellulose in preparation of viscose Flame lubricant in cutting glass Chemical intermediate for carbon tetrachloride
		Plastics	Chemical intermediate for cellophane
			Solvent for phosphorous, selenium, bromine, iodine, fats & resins
		Medicine	Optical glass
		Electroplating	Agent in metal treatment and plating (gold and nickel)
		Plastics	Polymerization inhibitor for vinyl chloride
		Electronic	Electronic vacuum tubes
			Solvent for cleaning and extractions
		Petroleum	Generating petroleum catalysts
			Solvent for waxes, lacquers, camphor, resins, vulcanized rubber
			Chemical intermediate for sulfur and carbonyl sulfide, xanthates
		Rubber	Rubber cement
		Adhesives and Sealants	Chemical intermediate for adhesives for food packaging
		Agricultural Chemicals	Solvent in extraction of growth inhibitors Preservation of fresh fruit
		Explosive	Explosives

WASTEC	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
P022	(continued)	Film	Development restrainer for instant color photography
		Pesticides	Solvent for pesticide intermediates Fumigant
		Agricultural Chemical	Seed treatment on conifers Soil disinfectants
		Petroleum Refining	Rocket fuel
		Plastics and Resins	Paints, enamels, varnishes, paint removers
		Rubber	Chemical intermediate for rubber compounds Cold vulcanization of rubber
		Veterinary Medicine	Veterinary anthelmintic
P023	Chloroacetaldehyde	Timber	Bark removal from trees
		Specialty Chemical	Chemical intermediate In manufacture of 2-aminothiazole
		Water Treatment	Control of algae, bacteria, and fungi in water
		Agricultural Chemicals	Fungicide
		Dentistry	As spinning solution of poly B-aniline
P024	p-Chloroaniline	Agricultural Chemicals	Chemical intermediate for urea herbicides
		Dyes and Pigments Manufacturing	Chemical intermediate for dyes and pigments
P026	1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea		Not manufactured or used industrially in U.S.
P027	3-Chloroproprionitrile	Specialty Chemical	Combines reactivity of nitrile and an alkyl halide
		Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing	Pharmaceutical and polymer synthesis
P028	Benzyl chloride	Specialty Chemical	Chemical intermediate for other benzyl phthalates Chemical intermediate for n-butyl benzyl phthalate Manufacture of benzyl compounds Synthesis of tribenzyltin chloride Blocking agent to monoalkylated piperazine Conversion of tertiary amines to quaternary ammonia chlorides
		Agricultural Chemicals	Manufacture of batericides
		flavoring	Manufacture of flavors and odorants
		Cosmetics and Fragrances	Manufacture of perfumes
		Pharmaceuticals	Manufacture of pharmaceutical products

	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
P028	(continued)	Dyes and Pigments	Manufacture of synthetic tannins Pickling inhibitors
		Photography	Manufacture of photographic developer
		Dyes and Pigments	Manufacture of dyes
		Lubricant Manufacturing	Manufacture of lubricants
		Plastics and Resins	Manufacture of artificial resins Manufacture of plastics and plasticizers
			Production of electron-beam-sensitive fluid media
		Agricultural Chemicals	Manufacture of fungicides
		Pesticides	Manufacture of insecticides
		Petroleum Refining	Gasoline gum inhibitor
		Pharmaceuticals	Penicillin precursors
		Rubber	Rubber accelerators
P034	2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	Pesticide	Insecticide
P037	Dieldrin	Pesticide Pesticide	Insecticide
P042	Ephinephrine	Medicine	To counter allergic reactions, prolong infiltration anesthetics Adrenergic agent Sympathomimetic, vasconstrictor, cardiac stimulant, bronchodilator
P045	Thiofanox	Pesticides	Systemic soil insecticide Acaricide and nematocide (soil & seed treatment)
P046	alpha,alpha-Dimethyl phenethylami	ine Medicine	No information available
P047	4,6-Dinotro-o-cresol and salts	Pesticide	Ovicidal spray for fruit trees
P048	2,4-Dinitrophenol	Pesticide	Insecticide
P049	2,4-Dithiobiuret	Pesticides	Manufacture of insecticides, rodenticides
		Plastics and Resins	Plasticizer, intermediate in resin manufacture
		Rubber	Rubber accelerator
P050	Endosul fan	Pesticide	Insecticide for vegetables
P051	Endrin and metabolites	Pesticide	Insecticide, in dieldrin
P054	Aziridine	Specialty Chemical	In binders

WASTECO	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
P054	(continued)	Plastics	Comonomer for polymers
	, ·	Specialty Chemical	Monomer for polyethyleneimine As flocculation aids In surfactants In ion exchange resins Chemical intermediate for N-(2-hydroxyethyl)ethyleneimine Manufacture of trimethylmelanine Manufacture of taurine
		Paint Manufacturing	In lacquers
		Cosmetics	In cosmetics
		Adhesives and Sealants	In adhesives
		Agricultural Chemicals	As plant mutagen to improve varieties Exhibits sporicidal action
		Photography	In photographic chemicals
		Paper	Polymerization products
		Pesticides	Control of insect pests by chemosterilization
		Petroleum Refining	In petroleum refining chemicals, fuels, oils
		Textiles	Strengthening, shrinkproofing, stiffening, flameproofing, waterproofing
P057	2-Fluoroacetamide	Pesticides	Insecticide Rodenticide
P058	Fluoroacetic acid	Pesticides	Rodenticide Predacide (predatory animals)
P059	Heptachlor	Pesticide	Insecticide for cotton boll weevil
P060	Isodrin	Pesticide	Manufacture and use discontinued in U.S.
P064	Isocyanic acid, methyl ether	Agricultural Chemicals	Chemical intermediate for carbamate herbicides
		Pesticides	Chemical intermediate for carbamate insecticides
P066	Methomyl	Pesticides	Nematocide, insecticide
P067	2-Methylaziridine	Food	Chemical intermediate in gelatins
		Specialty Chemical	Comonomer for polymer with methacrylic acid & esters Chemical intermediate for Tris(2-methyl-1,3,5-triazine Fiber modification

WASTECO	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
P067	(continued)	Adhesives and Sealants	As polymer
		Agricultural Chemicals	In imine derivatives for agricultural chemicals
		Dyes and Pigments	As polymer
		Film	Chemical intermediate in photography
		Oil Additives	Modifiers for viscoscity, high pressure performance, oxidation resist. Chemical intermediate for oil additives
		Paper	As polymer
		Petroleum Refining	Flocculants, modifier for rocket propellent fuels
		Pharmaceuticals	Organic intermediate In imine derivatives for medicinal chemicals
		Plastics and Resins	Chemical intermediate in modification of latex coating resins
		Rubber	Organic intermediate
		Textiles	As polymer
2069	Methyllactonitrile	Specialty Chemical	Chemical intermediate for methyl methacrylate Reagent in formation of aldehyde cyanohydrins Chemical intermediate for methacrylic acid & higher esters
		Pharmaceuticals	Used to produce a pharmaceutical intermediate Stereoselective hydrocyanating reagent
		Petroleum	Complexing agent for metals refining and separation
		Pesticides Manufacturing	Manufacture insecticides
P070	Aldicarb	Pesticides	Insecticide, acaracide, nematocide
P072	1-Naphthyl-2-thiourea	Pesticides	Rodenticide for Norway rat (former use)
P075	Nicotine	Leather and Tanning	In tanning
		Agricultural Chemicals	Greenhouse fumigant
_		Pesticides	Insecticide
		Veterinary Medicine	Ectoparasitic, anthelmintic
077	4-Nitroaniline	Automobile Manufacturing	Corrosion inhibitor
		Petroleum	Chemical intermediate for gasoline gum inhibitors
		Dyes and Pigments	Chemical intermediate for dyes and pigments

WASTECO	DE NAME	INDUSTRY	USE (a)
P077	(continued)	Specialty Chemical	Chemical intermediate for antioxidants Chemical intermediate for P-Phenylenediamine
		Pharmaceuticals	No information available
	• •	Veterinary Medicine	For poultry
P082	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	Lubricant Manufacturing	In lubricants
		Research	Research chemical
		Specialty Chemical	Preparation of thiocarbonyl fluoride polymers Chemical intermediate for 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine (former use) Antioxidant
		Petroleum refining	Production of rocket fuels (former use)
			Condensers to increase dielectric constant
			Inactive metal anode-electrolyte systems (high-energy batteries)
		Plastics	Plasticizer for acrylonitrile polymers, solvent Softener for copolymers
		Fibers	Solvent
			Industrial solvent
		Agricultural Chemicals	Inhibition of nitrification in soil
		Pesticides	As nematocide
		Rubber	Plasticization of rubber Rubber accelerator
P084	N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine		Research chemical
P088	Endothal l	Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Herbicide, defoliant, dessicant, growth regulator, aquatic algicide and herbicide
P093	N-Phenylthiourea	Medicine	In genetics research
		Agricultural Chemicals	Rabbit, rat, weasel repellent
P095	Phosgene	Plastics and Resins	Monomer for polycarbonate resins
		Specialty Chemical	Chemical intermediate for toluene diisocyanate Chemical intermediate for methyl isocyanate Chemical intermediate for polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate Intermediate, carbonylating agent Chemical intermediate for diethyl carbonate,dimethyl carbamoyl chloride

WASTEC	ODE NAME	INDUSTRY .	USE (a)	
P095	(continued)		Chemical intermediate for diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate Chemical intermediate for acyl chlorides, chloroformate esters	
		Munitions	War gas	
		Dyes and Pigments	Production of aniline dyes	
		Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	Preparation of organic chemicals	
P101	Propanenitrile		Solvent, dielectric fluid, intermediate	
			Experimental applications: ulcerogen	
		Specialty Chemical	Chemical intermediate for Di-n-propylamine	
102	Propargyl alcohol	Automotive	Corrosion inhibitor	
			Prevent hydrogen embrittlement of steel	
		Organic Chemical Manufacturing	Solvent stabilizer	
		Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	Soil fumigant	
		Commercial Testing Laboratories	Lab reagent	
		Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals	
108	Strychnine	Pesticides	Destroying predatory animals and trapping fur-bearing animals Rodent control in forage crops production Rodent control in fruit production	
116	Thiosemicarbazide		Reagent for ketones and certain metals	
		Agricultural Chemicals	Chemical intermediate for herbicides Fungicide for rice	
	•	Pesticides	Rodenticide	
		Photography	No information available	
118	Trichloromethanethiol		No information available	
123	Toxaphene	Pesticide	Pesticide for cotton crops	

⁽a) Sources: National Library of Medicine, Toxicology Data Network, Hazardous Substances DataBank (HSDB) (Reference 33).
Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals (Reference 38).
Merck Index 1983. (Reference 39).

Table A-2

NUMBER OF FACILITIES THAT MAY GENERATE U AND P WASTES INCLUDED IN BACKGROUND DOCUMENT VOLUMES A, B, AND C

52522				
	Number of Facilities*	Waste Number of Code Facilities*	Waste Number of Code Facilities*	Waste Number of Code Facilities*
P001	3	U019 71	U113 5	U207 1
P002	1	U020 9	U114 1	U208 1
P003	2	U021 5	U116 1 U117 5	U209 _ 3
P004	3 3	U022 6	U117 5	U210 32
P005 P008	5	U024 1 U025 2	U118 2 U120 1	U211 33 U213 6
P014	6	U026 1	U121 12	U220 48
P016	4	U027 1	U122 73	U221 9
P017	4	u029 3	U123 1	U222 1
P018	3	U030 1	U124 6	U223 38
P020 P022	1 14	u031 11 u033 8	บ125 5 บ126 0	U225 6 U226 44
P023	5	U034 6	U127 3	U227 5
P024	6	U036 10	u128 2	U228 39
P026	1	U037 10	U129 20	U234 1
P027	2	U038 2	U130 6	U236 2
P028	20	U039 1	U131 4	U238 4 U239 42
P034 P037	1 9	U041 2 U042 1	U132 2 U137 1	U239 42 U240 18
P042	Ś	U043 14	u138 19	U243 1
P045	1	U044 38	U140 8	U244 2
P046	1	U045 13	U141 2	U247 8
P047	2	U046 3	U142 6	U248 3
P048 P050	. 6	U047 2. U048 2	U147 8 U148 10	
P051	3	U050 1	U149 1	
P054	2	U051 13	u152 4	
P057	2	U052 5	บ153 1	
P058	. 1	U053 4	U154 12	
P059	5 4	U055 11	U155 3	
P064 P066	6	U056 10 U057 18	U156 2 U157 1	
P067	3	u060 1	U158 8	
P069	2	U061 26	บ159 31	
P070	5	U063 1	U161 5	
P072	1 3	U064 1	U162 3	
P075 P077	3 9	U066 5 U067 9	U163 6 U164 4	
P082	í	U068 9	U165 17	
P084	1	U070 8	U166 4	
P088	3	U071 6	U167 17	
P093	1	U072 13	U168 2	
P095 P101	23 7	U073 4 U074 1	U169 17 U170 2	
P102	3	U075 19	U171 4	
P108	6	U076 1	U174 3	
P116	8	U077 23	U177 1	
P118	2	U078 2	U181 1	
P123 U001	4 6	u079 3 u080 41	U182 0 U183 2	
U002	13	U081 3	U183 2 U184 2	
U003	22	U082 4	U185 6	
U004	7	U083 2	U185 6 U186 3	
U005	1	U084 2	ປ187 5	
U006	13 19	U085 0	บ188 13 บ191 11	
U007 U008	4	u089 3 u091 2	U192 1	
U009	22	u092 11	U194 8	
U010	4	U094 4	U196 6	
U011	. 6	U095 2	u197 <u>1</u>	
U012	27	U105 11	U200 7	
U014 U016	4 NA	U106 4 U108 9	U201 1 U202 3	•
U017	2	U110 7	U203 6	
U018	2	Ū112 Š	U206 · 3	
=====				=======================================

^{*} Sources: National Library of Medicine, Toxicology Data Network,
Hazardous Substances Databank (HSDB) (Reference 33)
1987, 1988 SRI Directory of Chemical Producers, USA (References 34 and 35)
U.S. EPA 1986 TSDR Survey (Reference 36)

Table A-3 NUMBER OF FACILITIES IN EACH STATE THAT MAY GENERATE U AND P WASTES INCLUDED IN BACKGROUND DOCUMENT VOLUMES A, B, AND C

	EPA	INCLUDED IN BACKGROUND DOCUMENT VOLUMES A, B, AND C
State	Region	Waste Codes (Number of Facilities)
Alabama	IV	P014(1) P022(1) P034(1) P042(1) P095(1) P101(1) U019(2) U020(1) U038(1) U061(1) U080(1) U122(3) U129(2) U051(1) U170(1) U210(1) U211(2) U220(1) U228(1) U239(2) U244(1)
Alaska	x	U061(1) U220(1) U226(1) U227(1) U228(1) U240(2)
Arizona	1 X	U211(1) U219(1) U220(2) U223(1) U228(1)
Arkansas	VI	P047(1) U029(2) U061(1) U067(3) U122(2) U211(1) U220(1) U226(1) U240(1)
California	IX	P004(1) P037(1) P042(1) P064(1) P108(1) U002(1) U033(1) U057(2) U061(2) U067(1) U070(1) U072(1) U075(3) U080(3) U082(1) U121(3) U122(1) U124(1) U129(1) U138(1) U051(1) U159(2) U161(1) U188(1) U211(1) U218(1) U220(2) U223(1) U225(1) U226(6) U228(4) U239(4)
Colorado	1111	P066(1) U226(1) U239(1)
Connecticut	1	P022(1) P116(1) U006(1) U007(1) U031(1) U044(2) U073(1) U075(1) U077(1) U080(1) U091(1) U092(1) U138(1) U148(1) U158(1) U159(1) U163(1) U210(1) U220(1) U223(3) U226(2) U239(1) U244(3)
Delaware	111	P014(1) P022(1) P028(1) P050(1) P066(1) P070(1) P077(1) P095(1) P101(1) P108(1) U006(2) U007(1) U009(1) U011(1) U012(1) U018(1) U019(1) U020(1) U022(1) U036(1) U044(1) U048(1) U055(1) U056(1) U061(1) U070(2) U071(1) U072(2) U074(1) U077(1) U079(1) U089(1) U105(1) U116(1) U116(1) U127(1) U131(1) U138(1) U148(1) U152(1) U152(1) U163(1) U165(1) U167(1) U169(1) U185(1) U194(1) U202(1) U209(1) U210(2) U211(1) U218(1) U220(1) U223(1) U226(1) U227(1) U228(1) U239(1) U240(1) U247(1)
Florida	IV	P016(1) P088(1) U057(1) U075(1) U080(1) U082(1) U092(1) U110(1) U125(1) U142(2) U147(1) U154(1) U158(1) U194(1) U210(1) U220(2) U223(2) U226(2) U228(1) U239(2)
Georgia	14	P050(1) P070(1) U033(1) U057(1) U061(2) U114(10)U122(1) U129(1) U051(1) U159(1) U170(1) U220(1) U228(2)
Hawaii	IX	P059(1) U061(1) U129(1) U240(1)
Idaho	X	U051(1) U228(1)
Illinois	V	P037(1) P042(1) P077(2) U003(3) U004(1) U009(3) U011(1) U012(1) U019(2) U033(1) U036(1) U037(1) U044(2) U045(1) U052(1) U057(1) U072(1) U072(1) U075(1) U077(1) U117(1) U121(2) U122(2) U130(1) U148(1) U051(2) U155(1) U158(1) U159(2) U165(1) U169(1) U171(1) U174(1) U191(1) U206(1) U210(1) U211(2) U219(1) U220(3) U223(1) U225(1) U226(2) U234(1) U239(1) U240(4)
Indiana	V	P008(1) P017(1) P095(1) U002(1) U031(1) U080(1) U092(2) U171(1) U188(1) U191(1) U196(1) U228(1)
lowa	117	U061(1)
Kansas	VII	U002(1) U004(1) U057(1) U122(2) U132(1) U138(1) U159(1) U188(1)
Kentucky	IV	U009(1) U043(1) U044(1) U045(1) U057(1) U070(1) U075(1) U080(1) U092(1) U122(2) U051(1) U211(1) U220(1) U221(1) U226(1)
Louisiana	VI	P003(1) P022(1) P024(2) P095(3) U007(2) U008(1) U009(2) U012(2) U015(2) U016(1) U031(2) U036(1) U037(1) U037(1) U039(1) U043(6) U044(1) U045(2) U057(1) U061(1) U077(6) U080(1) U108(1) U113(1) U121(1) U122(5) U148(5) U154(3) U159(1) U162(1) U165(1) U169(1) U185(1) U188(1) U194(1) U200(1) U211(2) U213(1) U220(3) U221(2) U223(3) U227(1) U239(2) U247(1)
Maine	1	U036(1)
Maryland	111	P095(1) U042(1) U080(1) U156(1) U223(2) U226(1) U228(3)
Massachusetts		P023(2) P050(1) U003(2) U007(1) U009(1) U044(2) U053(1) U057(1) U080(2) U108(1) U110(1) U112(1) U122(1) U051(1) U159(2) U193(1) U194(1) U210(1) U220(2) U226(1) U238(1) U239(1) U247(1)

Table A-3 (continued) NUMBER OF FACILITIES IN EACH STATE THAT MAY GENERATE U AND P WASTES INCLUDED IN BACKGROUND DOCUMENT VOLUMES A, B, AND C

State	EPA Region	Waste Codes (Number of Facilities)
	V	P064(1) P088(1) P095(1) U007(1) U045(1) U068(1) U073(1) U075(1) U078(1) U080(1) U081(1) U110(1) U112(1) U121(1) U165(1) U206(1) U211(1) U219(1) U225(1) U240(1)
Minnesota	V	P067(1) P077(1) U019(1) U044(1) U061(1) U071(1) U080(2) U082(1) U122(1) U185(1) U226(1) U227(1) U247(1)
Mississippi	IV	P020(1) P022(1) P050(1) U012(2) U044(1) U114(1) U122(3) U129(2) U169(1) U211(1) U220(1) U223(1) U226(1) U228(1) U247(1)
Missouri	VII	P004(1) P037(1) P050(1) P051(1) P059(1) P066(1) P070(1) P101(1) P108(1) P123(1) U003(1) U006(1) U007(2) U011(1) U012(1) U019(2) U036(1) U037(1) U044(1) U056(1) U061(2) U072(1) U075(1) U077(1) U079(1) U080(2) U091(1) U117(1) U122(1) U129(1) U131(1) U155(1) U158(1) U167(1) U167(1) U169(1) U183(1) U185(1) U187(1) U200(1) U211(1) U220(3) U225(1) U239(1) U240(1) U247(1)
Montana	VIII	U122(1)
lebraska	VI I	U125(1)
Nevada	IX	P123(1) U034(1) U061(1) U072(1) U080(1) U228(1) P014(1)
New Jersey	11	P001(1) P017(2) P018(1) P022(1) P023(1) P024(2) P028(6) P037(1) P047(1) P048(1) P057(1) P067(2) P072(1) P077(1) P095(1) P116(3) U002(1) U004(3) U006(5) U007(3) U009(1) U011(1) U012(3) U014(3) U017(1) U019(1) U031(2) U033(1) U037(1) U044(3) U045(1) U052(1) U057(1) U067(1) U067(1) U068(4) U071(1) U072(1) U075(4) U080(2) U092(1) U105(1) U108(3) U110(1) U117(1) U121(2) U122(5) U124(1) U125(1) U138(6) U141(1) U147(1) U148(2) U159(10)U161(1) U163(1) U165(2) U166(1) U167(1) U169(2) U181(1) U187(1) U188(1) U191(2) U194(1) U196(2) U200(2) U203(4) U218(4) U219(2) U220(1) U222(1) U223(1) U228(2) U228(2) U238(1) U239(3) U244(1) U248(1)
New Mexico	VI	P095(1) U209(1) U210(1) U211(1) U220(1) U223(1) U225(1) U226(2) U228(1) U239(1)
New York	11	P001(1) P008(1) P016(1) P017(1) P022(1) P023(1) P027(1) P028(1) P075(1) P093(1) P095(1) P101(1) P108(2) P116(2) U003(3) U007(3) U009(1) U010(2) U012(1) U020(2) U021(2) U022(2) U037(1) U044(4) U045(2) U046(1) U047(1) U052(1) U057(1) U061(1) U064(1) U064(1) U067(1) U068(2) U070(1) U077(1) U080(2) U094(1) U095(1) U105(1) U114(1) U122(3) U129(1) U130(1) U138(4) U140(1) U147(1) U159(3) U163(1) U165(2) U166(1) U169(3) U184(1) U187(2) U191(3) U196(2) U200(1) U202(1) U207(1) U210(5) U211(3) U219(3) U220(2) U221(1) U223(8) U228(3) U239(3) U248(1)
North Carolina	IV	P008(1) P014(1) P022(1) P028(1) P037(1) P048(1) P050(1) P051(1) P059(1) P101(1) P123(1) U003(2) U005(1) U006(1) U007(1) U009(1) U011(1) U011(1) U012(2) U014(1) U018(1) U018(1) U021(1) U022(1) U034(1) U036(2) U037(1) U043(1) U044(2) U050(1) U056(1) U056(1) U064(1) U067(1) U068(1) U070(1) U077(1) U080(2) U089(1) U092(1) U110(1) U119(1) U122(6) U127(1) U128(1) U129(1) U141(1) U142(1) U148(1) U157(1) U158(1) U165(1) U168(1) U169(1) U174(1) U177(1) U200(1) U203(1) U210(2) U211(1) U220(1) U221(1) U226(1) U228(1) U238(1) U239(1)
North Dakota	11 IV	U061(1)
Ohio	v .	P037(1) P077(1) P095(2) P118(1) U001(2) U003(1) U007(1) U009(2) U012(6) U019(1) U021(1) U033(1) U034(1) U037(1) U044(5) U056(3) U057(1) U061(1) U071(1) U072(1) U077(1) U080(3) U095(1) U108(1) U122(4) U125(1) U131(1) U138(1) U051(1) U185(1) U188(1) U194(1) U202(1) U210(2) U211(2) U220(2) U221(1) U223(3) U226(5) U228(4) U239(3) U240(2)
Ok l ahoma	VI	U210(1)
Oregon	Χ .	U019(1) U037(1) U038(1) U077(1) U122(8) U220(1) U239(1)
Pennsylvania	111	P024(1) P028(3) P037(1) P077(1) U001(1) U002(2) U004(1) U006(1) U009(1) U011(1) U020(1) U024(1) U031(2) U044(2) U045(1) U046(1) U053(1) U055(2) U057(1) U061(2) U067(1) U072(1) U075(3) U077(2) U080(3) U105(1) U114(1) U117(1) U121(2) U122(2) U124(1) U129(2) U130(1) U142(1) U147(2) U152(1) U159(3) U165(1) U188(1) U191(1) U192(1) U196(1) U201(1) U210(1) U219(2) U220(2) U226(4) U228(2) U239(2) U240(1) U244(1)
Puerto Rico	11	U002(1) U003(2) U004(1) U019(1) U031(1) U037(1) U044(1) U056(1) U077(1) U080(1) U140(1) U169(1) U191(1) U220(1) U239(1)
Rhode Island		U138(1) U211(1)

Table A-3 (continued) NUMBER OF FACILITIES IN EACH STATE THAT MAY GENERATE U AND P WASTES INCLUDED IN BACKGROUND DOCUMENT VOLUMES A, B, AND C

State	EPA Region	Waste Codes (Number of Facilities)
South Carolina		P008(1) P037(1) U017(1) U019(1) U044(1) U061(1) U072(1) U075(1) U077(1) U080(1) U108(1) U121(1) U122(4) U129(2) U130(1) U138(1) U142(1) U051(1) U210(2) U211(2) U219(1) U220(2) U226(2) U228(1) U239(2) U240(1)
Tennessee	IV	P022(1) P028(1) P059(1) P069(1) P075(1) U003(1) U012(1) U019(1) U020(1) U053(1) U061(1) U072(1) U112(1) U124(1) U129(1) U130(1) U140(1) U154(1) U159(1) U161(1) U162(1) U197(1) U211(1) U213(1) U228(1)
Texas	VI	P005(2) P014(1) P022(1) P066(2) P069(1) P095(5) P101(1) P116(1) P118(1) U001(3) U002(5) U003(4) U006(1) U007(1) U008(3) U009(4) U012(3) U019(4) U020(1) U025(1) U025(1) U026(1) U031(2) U033(1) U034(2) U036(1) U041(2) U043(5) U044(3) U045(1) U052(1) U056(1) U056(1) U057(3) U061(2) U072(1) U073(1) U074(1) U077(3) U080(4) U081(1) U084(1) U092(1) U105(2) U106(1) U108(1) U112(2) U113(4) U114(1) U118(1) U122(10)U123(1) U129(2) U138(1) U140(4) U147(1) U051(1) U152(1) U153(3) U154(6) U156(1) U159(3) U161(1) U162(1) U165(4) U166(1) U169(1) U171(1) U188(3) U194(1) U210(3) U211(4) U213(1) U220(7) U221(2) U223(5) U228(2) U228(2) U239(1) U240(1)
Utah	VIII	P054(1)
Vermont	ı	U044(1)
Virginia	Ш	P018(1) P077(1) U007(1) U019(2) U020(1) U036(1) U044(2) U057(1) U080(1) U110(1) U117(1) U129(1) U140(1) U051(1) U158(1) U167(1) U194(1) U210(3) U211(2) U219(1) U220(1) U223(2) U226(1) U228(1) U239(1)
Washington	X	P002(1) P016(1) P022(1) P028(1) P042(2) U019(1) U022(1) U043(1) U044(1) U055(1) U056(1) U064(1) U075(1) U080(1) U122(2) U152(1) U158(2) U169(1) U188(2) U210(1) U211(1) U219(1) U220(1) U226(2) U228(1) U239(2) U240(1)
West Virginia	111	P004(1) P022(1) P045(1) P064(2) P066(1) P070(2) U002(2) U003(1) U009(2) U012(2) U044(1) U045(2) U053(1) U070(1) U072(1) U077(1) U080(2) U092(1) U105(2) U106(2) U108(1) U116(2) U118(1) U122(2) U147(1) U148(1) U159(1) U161(1) U165(1) U169(2) U191(2) U210(1) U223(3) U244(1) U247(1)
Wisconsin	V	P001(1) P003(1) P005(1) P008(1) P014(3) P016(1) P017(1) P018(1) P022(1) P023(1) P024(1) P026(1) P027(1) P037(1) P046(1) P051(1) P054(1) P059(1) P075(1) P077(1) P082(1) P082(1) P095(1) P101(1) P102(1) P108(1) P116(1) P123(1) U003(1) U006(1) U007(1) U009(2) U010(1) U012(1) U019(1) U020(1) U021(1) U022(1) U022(1) U029(1) U030(1) U034(1) U034(1) U036(1) U037(1) U045(1) U046(1) U047(1) U048(1) U055(1) U056(1) U057(1) U060(1) U063(1) U064(1) U067(1) U068(1) U071(1) U072(1) U073(1) U074(1) U076(1) U077(1) U079(1) U081(1) U082(1) U083(1) U084(1) U089(1) U092(1) U105(1) U110(1) U116(1) U119(1) U120(1) U122(1) U125(1) U127(1) U128(1) U129(1) U130(1) U131(1) U132(1) U137(1) U138(1) U142(1) U147(1) U149(1) U051(1) U152(1) U153(1) U155(1) U165(1) U165(1) U166(1) U168(1) U169(1) U171(1) U174(1) U183(1) U185(1) U187(1) U193(1) U208(1) U208(1) U208(1) U211(1) U214(2) U218(1) U219(1) U220(2) U221(1) U225(1) U226(1) U227(1) U238(1) U240(1) U243(1) U247(1) U248(1)

^{*} Sources: National Library of Medicine, Toxicology Data Network,
Hazardous Substances Databank (HSDB) (Reference 33)
1987 and 1988 SRI Directory of Chemical Producers (References 34 and 35)
U.S. EPA 1986 TSDR Survey (Reference 36)

APPENDIX B

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE FOR U AND P WASTE CODES

AROMATICS AND OTHER HYDROCARBON WASTES (ANALYZABLE)

U019: Benzene

U220: Toluene (methylbenzene)

U239: Xylene(s) ortho-Xylene, meta-Xylene and para-Xylene

AROMATICS AND OTHER HYDROCARBON WASTES (NONANALYZABLE)

CH3CHECHCHECH3 U186: 1,3 - PENTADIENE

BROMINATED ORGANIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE)

4029 mernyl bromide

4030 4-Bromophenyl phenylether

4066 1,2-Dibrono-3-chioropropane

U067 1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide

4068 Dibromomethane

4225 Bromoform

BROMINATED ORGANIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE)

POIT Bromoacetone

HALOGENATED ALIPHATIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE)

U044: Chloroform

U076: 1,1-Dichloroethane

U077: 1,2-Dichioroethane

U078: 1,1-Dichloroethylene

U079: 1,2-Dichloroethylene

U080: Methylene Chloride

U083: 1,2-Dichloropropane

U084: 1,3-Dichioropropene

HALOGENATED ALIPHATIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued).

CL CL CL CL

U209: 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane

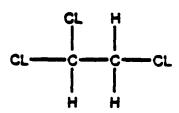
U210: Tetrachioroethylene

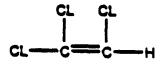
U208: 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane

U131: Hexachloroethane

U211: Carbon Tetrachieride

U226: 1,1,1-Trichioroethane





U227: 1,1,2-Trichloroethane

U228: Trichloroethylene

HALOGENATED ALIPHATIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U243: Hexachioropropene

HALOGENATED ALIPHATIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE)

U074: 1,4-Dichloro-2-Butene

HALOGENATED PESTICIDES AND CHLOROBENZENES (ANALYZABLE)

P034 Dieldrin 3 (stereoisomers)
P091 Endrin

P123 Toxaphene

P004 Aldrin 3 (stereoisomers) P060 Isodrin 3

P050 Endosulfan

P059 Heptachlor

U036 Chlordane

HALOGENATED PESTICIDES AND CHLOROBENZENES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

$$\begin{array}{c}
\alpha \\
+-c-\alpha \\
-c-\alpha
\end{array}$$

U037 Chlorobenzene

U060 Dichloro diphenyldichloroethane; DDD

$$\alpha - \frac{\alpha}{c} - \alpha$$

U061 Dichloro Liphenyltrichloroethane; DDT

HALOGENATED PESTICIDES AND CHLOROBENZENES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U072 1,4-Dichlorobenzene

U127 Hexachlorobenzene

$$a = c = c - c = c = c$$

U128 Hexachlorobutadiene

U129 gamma-BHC (Lindane)

V130 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene

U142 Kepone

HALOGENATED PESTICIDES AND CHLOROBENZENES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U183 Pentachlorobenzene

U185 Pentachloronitrobenzene

U207 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene

U240 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid; 2,4-D

U247 Methoxychlor

HALOGENATED PESTICIDES AND CHLOROBENZENES (NONANALYZABLE)

U038 Chlorobenzilate

U132 Hexachlorophene

U240 2,4- Pichlorophenoxyacetie salts (and esters)

HALOGENATED PHENOLIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE)

OXYGENATED HYDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE)

0 % C / H

4002 Acetone

4004 Acetophenone

UO31 n-Butyl alcohol

4108 1,4-Dioxane

U112 Ethyl acetate

U117 Ethyl ether

OXYGENATED HYDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

UII8 Ethyl methacrylate

U140 Isobuty I alcohol

U159 metryl ethyl ketone

UIGI methyl isobutyl Ketone (isopropylacetone)

UIG2 Methyl methacrylate

OXYGENATED HYDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE)

Pool Warfarin (20.3%) ua48 Warfarin (60.3%)

Poos allyl alcohol

Endothall

PIOZ Propargyl alcohol

4001 Acetaldehyde

OXYGENATED HYDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4008 Acrylic acid

U053 Crotonaldehyde

4057 Cyclohexanone

4085 1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane (crythritol annyande)

H C H

U113 Ethyl acrylate

U122 Formaldehyde

OXYGENATED HYDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)



U123 formic acid

4124 Furan

U125 Furfural

uize Glycidylaldehyde

4147 maleic anhydride

U154 Methanol

OXYGENATED HYDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

UIGG 1,4-naphthoquinone

U182 Paraldehyde

U197 p-Benzoquinone (quinone)



U213 Tetrahydrofuran

WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE (ANALYZABLE)

4141 Isosafrole

uiss methapyrilene

U187 Phenacetin

U203 Safrole

WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE (NONANALYZABLE)

POOT 5-aminomethyl-3-isoxazolal

PO42 Epinephrine

P075 Nicotine and Salts

PIOB Styrchnine and Salts

WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4010 mitomycin C

uois azaserine

4035 Chiorambucil

WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4059 Daunomycin

4089 Dietnylstilbestrol

u090 Dihydrosafrole

WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

$$H_{3}C \longrightarrow CH_{3}$$

$$C = C$$

$$CH_{3}$$

$$C = C$$

$$CH_{3}$$

$$C = C$$

$$CH_{3}$$

$$C = C$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{3}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{5}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{5}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{5}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{5}$$

$$CH_{5}$$

$$CH_{5}$$

$$CH_{6}$$

$$CH_{7}$$

$$CH_{7}$$

$$CH_{7}$$

$$CH_{7}$$

$$CH_{7}$$

$$CH_{7}$$

$$CH_{8}$$

$$CH_{1}$$

$$CH_{1}$$

$$CH_{2}$$

$$CH_{3}$$

$$CH_{4}$$

$$CH_{5}$$

$$CH_{5$$

4143 Lasiocarpine

4150 melphalan

U163 n-methyl-, n-nitro-, n-nitrosoguanidine

WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4200 Resperpine

U202 Saccharin (and Salts)

WASTES OF A PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U206 Streptozotocin

4237 Uracil mustard

PHENOLICS (ANALYZABLE)

PO47 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol

PO48 2,4-Dinitrophenol

U101 2,4-Dimethylphenol

U188 Phenol

PHENOLICS (NONANALYZABLE)

PO34 2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol

9047 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol salts

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE)

U005: 2-Acetylaminofluorene

U018: Benz(a)Anthracene

U022: Benzo(a)pyrene

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U063: Dibenzo(a,h) Anthracene

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U120: Fluoranthene

U137: Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U157: 3-Methylcholanthrene

U165: Naphthalene

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE)

U016: Benz(c)Acridine

U064: 1,2,7,8-Dibenzopyrene

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U094: 7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (ANALYZABLE)

PIOI Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)

4009 acrylonitrile

uoia aniline

4105 2,4 - Dinitrotoluene

4106 2,6-Dinitrotoluene

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

UIII Di-n-propylnitrosamine

4169 nitrobenzene

U152 methacrylonitrile

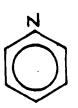
U172 n-nitroso-di-n-butyl-amine

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U174 n-nitrosodiethylamine

u179 n-nitrosopiperidine

uiso n-nitrosopy rrolidine



uisi 5-nitro-o-toluidine

4196 Pyridine

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE)

4-aminopyridine P008

P018

PO46 alpha, alpha-dimethylphenethylamine

P054 aziridine

POG4 Isocyanic acid, methyl ester

$$H$$
 C
 H
 C
 H
 C
 H

2-memylaziridine

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

POG9 METHYLLACTONITRILE

POB2 n-nitrosodimethylamine

POSY N-Nitrosodimethylamine

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4003 acetonitrile

4007 acrylamide

4014 auramine

uoal Benzidine

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4091 3,3-Dimethoxybenzidine

H C H

4092 Dimethylamine

U093 P-Dimethylaminoazobenzene

4095 3,3-Dimethylbenzidine

U110 Dipropylamine

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

$$N \equiv C - C = N$$

4148 maleic anhydride

U149 MALONONITRILE

U167 1-naphthylamine

uice 2-naphthylamine

UITI 2-nitropropane

U173 n-nitroso-diethanolamine

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U176 n-nitroso-n-ethylurea

H-0-C-N/H

uit n-nitroso-n-methylurea

ui78 n-nitroso-n-methylurethane

H H H H H H

4191 2-picoline

4194 n-Propylamine

ORGANO-NITROGEN COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U234

4236 Trypan Blue

Ethyl carbamate

ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE)

PO14 Thiophenol

POOR 1-acety1, 2-thiourea

Pozz Carbon disulfiell

PO49 2,4 - Dithiobiuret

PO45 THIOFANOX

POGG Methomy1

ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

po70 aldicarb

pora 1-naphthyl-2-thioured

PO93 N-Pheny Ithiourea p116 Thiosemicarbazide

4114 Ethylene bis-dithiocarbamic acid

ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

U116 Ethylene thiourea 1119 Ethyl methane sulfonate

U153 methanethial

U193 1,3-Propane sultone

4218 Thiocetamide

4219 Thiourea

ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUND WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

M244 Thiram

MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE)

PO24 p-Chloroaniline

4024 Bis- (2-chloroethoxy) methane

4025 Dichioroethyl ether 4027 Bis-(2-chioroiso propyl) ether

MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4043 Vinyl chloride

4045 Chloromethane

4047 2-Chioronaphthaiene

4075 Dichlorodifluoromethan

U138 Iodomethane

U121 Trichloromonofluoromethane

MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES (ANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4,4 memylene-bis-(2-chloro-aniline)

4192 Pronamide

MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE)

POIG Bis (chloromethy) ether

PO23 Chloroacetaldenyde

pozo 1-(o-chloropheny1) thiourea PO27 3-Chloropropionitrile

poss Benzyl chloride

P057 2-Fluoroacetamide

MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

POSS Fluoroacetic acid

19095 Phosgene

PIIS Trichloromethanthiol

4006 acetyl chloride

4017 Benzal chloride

4020 Benzenesulfonyl chloride

MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4026 Chlornaphazine

4033 Carbonyl fluoride

4034 Trichloroacetaldehyde

4041 1- Word-2,3-epoxypropan.

4042 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether

4046 Chioromethy 1 methy 1 ether

MISCELLANEOUS HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES (NONANALYZABLE) (Continued)

4-chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride

4062 Diallate

4073 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine

U097 Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride

U156 methyl chlorocarbonate

u222 0-Toluidine hydrochloride

APPENDIX C SUPPLEMENTAL TREATMENT PERFORMANCE DATA

Table C-1 WASTE CONSTITUENTS DETECTED IN THE UNTREATED OR TREATED WASTES IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOURTEEN INCINERATION TESTS

Waste'	BDAT	Waste Constituent	Detected In Treatment Test Number*	Concentration In Untreated Waste (ppm)	Concentration In Ash (ppm)[# of sample sets]**	Concentration In Scrubber Water (ppm)[# of sample sets]**
AROMA	IC WAS	TES		•		
U019	4	Benzene	2 3 5 8	51 - 83 48 - 61 <2.0 - 3.0 5.6 - 212	<10 [7] <2.0 [6], 6.9 [1] <2.0 [1], 3.0 [2] <0.025 [5]	<0.010 [7] <0.002 [7] <0.002 [4], 0.002 [1], 0.003 [1] <0.005 [8]
U220	43	Toluene	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 13	10 - 41 100 - 170 2.3 - 3.6 <2,000 <2.0 - 5.0 201 - 2,000 22 - 120 5.0 - 152 <25 - 42 5.4 - 23 0.021 69,000	<2.0 [3]	<pre></pre>
u239	215/ 216/ 217	Xylenes (total)	1 2 3 5 7 8 10	12 - 130 120 - 170 <2.0 - 7.2 <2.0 <14 - 120 3.0 - 123 <1.5 - 5.3	<2.0 (3) <10 (7) <2.0 (7) <2.0 (3) <2.0 (5), 5.8 (1) <0.025 (5) <1.5 (4)	<0.002 [3] <0.010 [7] <0.002 [7] <0.002 [5], 0.004 [1] <0.004 [6] <0.005 [8] <0.005 [6]
HALOGI	ENATED .	ALIPHATIC WASTES				
U044	14	Chloroform	3 4	<2.0 4,600 - 6,000	<2.0 [7] <2.0 [6]	0.0021 [1], 0.0029 [2], 0.0030 [1], 0.0031 [1], 0.0036 [2] <0.002 [6]
U076	22	1,1-Dichloroethane	4	<2,000 - 2,200	<2.0 [6]	<0.002 [6]
U077	23	1,2-Dichloroethane	4 11	87,000 - 130,000 <0.025 - 11,000	<2.0 [6] <0.005 [6]	<0.002 [6] <0.005 [6]
U08 0	38	Methylene chloride	1 13 14	<10 <6,300 87,000	<0.005[1], 0.090[1], 0.012[1], 0.015[1] <0.010 [3], 0.016 [1]	<0.010 [2], 0.061 [1] <0.005 [4] <0.005 [4]
U083	26	1,2-Dichloropropane	11	<0.025 - 230,000	<0.005 [6]	<0.005 [6]
บ084 บ084	28 27	cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	11 11	<0.025 - 160,000 <0.025 - 290,000	<0.005 [6] <0.005 [6]	<0.005 [6] <0.005 [6]

^{* -} Treatment tests are identified by number in Table 4-1. Data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not used to calculate treatment standards.

** - Number in brackets indicates the number of sample sets for which that value was reported.

Table C-1 (Continued) WASTE CONSTITUENTS DETECTED IN THE UNTREATED OR TREATED WASTES IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOURTEEN INCINERATION TESTS

Waste	BDAT	Waste Constituent	Detected In Treatment Test Number*	Concentration In Untreated Waste (ppm)	Concentration In Ash (ppm)[# of sample sets]**	Concentration In Scrubber Water (ppm)[# of sample sets]**
HALOGE	NATED	ALIPHATIC WASTES (continued)				
u131	113	Hexachloroethane	11	85 - 120 0.44	<10 [6] <0.333 [5], <0.351 [1]	<0.010 [6] <0.0121 [1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.0104 [1], <0.0106 [1], <0.0107 [1]
J20 9	41	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	5 6	2.0 - 3.0 <20	2.0 [1], 3.0 [2] <2.0 [6]	<0.002 [6] <0.002 [7], 0.003 [1]
V210	42	Tetrachloroethylene	3 4 5 11 13	2.3 - 3.9 6,000 - 7,800 <2.0 0.33 0.023	<2.0 [7] <2.0 [6] <2.0 [3] <0.005 [6] <0.005 [3], <0.01 [1]	<0.002 [7] <0.002 [6] <0.002 [5], 0.003 [1] <0.005 [6] <0.005 [4]
J211	7	Carbon tetrachloride	4 6 13	3,500 - 4,100 <20 0.017	<2:0 [6] <2:0 [6] <0.005[1], 0.008[1], <0.010[1], 0.048[1]	<0.002 [6] <0.002 [7], 0.0073 [1] <0.005 [4]
1226	45	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	4 14	33,000 - 81,000 130,000	<2.0 [6] <0.01 [4]	<0.002 [6] <0.005 [4]
1227	46	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	11	<0.025 - 860	<0.005 [6]	<0.005 [6]
228	47	Trichloroethylene	4	2,200 - 3,210	<2.0 [6]	<0.002 [6]
ALOGI	NATED	PESTICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE WA	STES			
059	186	Heptachlor	13	16,000 - 88,000	<0.0066 [3], <0.0065 [1]	<0.0005[4]
036	177	Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	13	6,600 - 44,900	<0.013 [4]	<0.0001[4]
037	9	Chlorobenzene	13	<2,000 - 3,000 0.027	<2.0 [6] <0.005[1],<0.01[3]	<0.002[6] <0.005[4]
070	87	ortho-Dichlorobenzene	11	250 302	<2.0 [6] <0.333 [5], <0.351 [1]	<0.002 [6] <0.0121 [1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.0104 [1], <0.0106 [1], <0.0107 [1]
1072	88	para-Dichlorobenzene	.4	74 - 90 2.08	<2.0 [6] <0.333 [5], <0.351 [1]	<0.002 [6] <0.0121 [1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.0104 [1], <0.0106 [1], <0.0107 [1]
1127	110	Hexachlorobenzene	4 11 13	60 - 87 2.08 13,000	<10 [6] <0.333 [5], <0.351 [1] <0.31 [1], <0.33 [2],< 0.36 [1]	<0.01 [6] <0.0121[1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.01 [2], <0.011 [2]

^{* -} Treatment tests are identified by number in Table 4-1. Data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not used to calculate treatment standards.

** - Number in brackets indicates the number of sample sets for which that value was reported.

Table C-1 (Continued) WASTE CONSTITUENTS DETECTED IN THE UNTREATED OR TREATED WASTES IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOURTEEN INCINERATION TESTS

Waste	BDAT	Waste Constituent	Detected In Treatment Test Number*	Concentration In Untreated Waste (ppm)	Concentration In Ash (ppm)[# of sample sets]**	Concentration In Scrubber Water (ppm)[# of sample sets]**
HALOGI	ENATED	PESTICIDE AND CHLOROBENZENE WAS	TES (continued)		
U128	111	Hexachlorobutadiene	13	210 22 - 230	<10 [6] <0.31 [1], <0.33 [2], <0.36 [1]	<0.01 [6] <0.01 [2], <0.011 [2]
U130	112	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	13	120 - 1,800	<0.31 [1], <0.33 [2], <0.36 [1]	<0.01 [2], <0.011 [2]
υ183	136	Pentachlorobenzene	13	51 - 65 24	<10 [6] <0.31 [1], <0.33 [2], <0.36 [1]	<0.01 [6] <0.01 [2], <0.011 [2]
U185	138	Pentachloronitrobenzene	13	1,,300	<0.33 [3], <0.36 [1]	<0.01 [2], <0.011 [2]
U207	148	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	4	62 - 88	<5.0 [6]	<0.005 [6]
J240	192	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	13 14	0.35 - 17 0.35 - 17	0.021 [1], <0.2 [3] <0.002 [2], 0.067 [1], 0.23 [1]	0.0041[1],0.0069[1],0.0074[1],0.011[1] <0.00013 [4]
J247	190	Methoxychior	13	50,000 - 190,000	<0.013 [4]	<0.0001 [4]
IALOGI	ENATED	PHENOLIC WASTES				
J081	90	2,4-Dichlorophenol	13	420 140	<5.0 [6] <0.31 [1], <0.33 [2], <0.36 [1]	<0.005 [6] <0.01 [2], <0.011 [2]
J082	91	2,6-Dichlorophenol	4	430 - 500	<5.0 [6]	<0.005 [6]
OXYGE	NATED H	YDROCARBON AND HETEROCYCLIC WAS	res			
J002	222	Acetone	3 9 11 13	0.081 - 0.095 <50 - 81 <0.05 - 21,000 0.055	<0.05 [7] <0.01 [3] <0.01 [6] <0.01 [3], 0.02 [1]	<0.05 [6] <0.01 [4] <0.01 [6] <0.01 [4]
J112	225	Ethyl acetate	· 5	<250	<2.0 [3]	<0.002 [7], 0.036 [1], 0.019 [1], 0.020 [1]
U159	34	Methyl ethyl ketone	4 5 6 8 11	<1,000 - 10,000 200 - 600 <500 <2.0 - 10 2,200	<10 [6] 1100 [1], 780 [1], 460 [1] 385 [1],540 [1],640 [1],380 [1],<50 [1],<50 [1] <0.025 [5] <0.010 [6]	<0.01 [6] <0.01 [10] <0.050 [6] <0.010 [5], 0.014 [1] <0.01 [6]
U161	229	Methyl isobutyl ketone	1 14	0.016 52,000	<10 [3] <0.020 [4]	<0.01 [6] <0.01 [4]

^{* -} Treatment tests are identified by number in Table 4-1. Data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not used to calculate treatment standards.

** - Number in brackets indicates the number of sample sets for which that value was reported.

Table C-1 (Continued)

WASTE CONSTITUENTS DETECTED IN THE UNTREATED OR TREATED WASTES IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOURTEEN INCINERATION TESTS

	BDAT Number	Waste Constituent	Detected In Treatment Test Number*	Concentration In Untreated Waste (ppm)	Concentration In Ash (ppm)[# of sample sets]**	Concentration In Scrubber Water (ppm)[# of sample sets]**
JASTES	OF A	PHARMACEUTICAL NATURE				
1141	117	Isosafrole	14	35,000	<0.36 [1], <0.33 [3]	<0.013 [4]
HENOL	IC WAS	TES				
020	73	2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	14	77,000	<0.33 [3], <0.36 [1]	<0.013 [1]
052	81	o-Cresol	4	20	<2.0 [6]	<0.002 [6]
1052	82	Cresol (m- and p- isomers)	8	894 - 1,026	<1.0 [5]	<0.010 [6]
J188	142	Phenol	2 4 8 10	2,400 - 3,900 78 894 - 1,026 0.010	<0.10 [6] <2.0- [6] <1.0 [5] <1.0 [4]	<0.002 [6] <0.002 [6] <0.010 [6] 0.015 [1], 0.017 [2], 0.019 [1], 0.022 [1], 0.023 [1]
			11 14	1,842 13,000	<0.333 [5], <0.351 [1] <0.33 [3], <0.36 [1]	<0.0121 [1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.0104 [1], <0.0106 [1], <0.0107 [1] <0.013 [4]
OLYNL	CLEAR /	AROMATIC WASTES				
3018	59	Benz(a)anthracene	1 2 7 8 11	1,900 - 3,400 4,000 - 4,600 <20 - 29 5,400 - 7,500 <0.351 - 0.89	<0.5 [3] <0.52 [7] <0.2 [6] <1.0 [5] <0.333 [5], <0.351 [1]	<0.010 [4] <0.008 [7] <0.01 [6] <0.010 [8] <0.0104 [1], <0.0106 [1], <0.0107 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0121 [1]
022	62	Benzo(a)pyrene	1 2 8 11	<500 - 940 1,600 - 1,900 3,800 - 5,400 <0.351 - 0.60	<0.5 [3] <0.17 [7] <1.0 [5] <0.333 [5], <0.351 [1]	<0.010 [4] <0.003 [7] <0.010 [8] <0.0104 [1], <0.0106 [1], <0.0107 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0121 [1]
J050	80	Chrysene	1 2 7 8 11	1,900 - 3,600 4,100 - 4,800 <20 - 51 4,700 - 6,500 <0.351 - 1.06	<0.5 [3] <0.17 [7] <0.2 [6] <1.0 [5] <0.333 [5], <0.351 [1]	<pre></pre>

^{* -} Treatment tests are identified by number in Table 4-1. Data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not used to calculate treatment standards.

^{** -} Number in brackets indicates the number of sample sets for which that value was reported.

Table C-1 (Continued) WASTE CONSTITUENTS DETECTED IN THE UNTREATED OR TREATED WASTES IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOURTEEN INCINERATION TESTS

laste	BDAT	Waste Constituent	Detected In Treatment Test Number*	Concentration In Untreated Waste (ppm)	•	Concentration In Scrubber Water (ppm)[# of sample sets]**
OLYNL	JCLEAR	AROMATIC WASTES (continued)				
1051	121	Creosote - Naphthalene	1 2 4 7 8	26,000 - 51,000 29,000 - 43,000 314 - 470 93 - 170 63,000 - 81,000	<0.5 [3] <0.11 [7] <2.0 [6] <0.2 [6] <1.0 [5]	<0.010 [4] <0.002 [7] <0.002 [6] <0.010 [6] <0.010 [8]
	139	Creosote - Pentachlorophenol	1	<1,000 - 2,300	<2.5 [3]	<0.050 [4]
	141	Creosote - Phenanthrene	1 2 4 7 8 11	28,000 - 42,000 29,000 - 41,000 11 - 21 77 - 120 15,000 - 41,000 <0.351 - 1.27	<0.50 [3] <0.36 [7] <2.0 [6] <0.2 [6] <1.0 [5] <0.333 [5], <0.351 [1]	<0.010 [4] <0.006 [7] <0.002 [6] <0.010 [6] <0.010 [8] <0.0104 [1], <0.0106 [1], <0.0107 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0121 [1]
	145	Creosote - Pyrene	1 2 7 8	9,200 - 15,000 12,000 - 17,000 31 - 74 5,900 - 9,700	<0.50 [3] <0.13 [7] <0.2 [6] <1.0 [5]	<0.010 [4] <0.002 [7] <0.010 [6] <0.010 [8]
	43	Creosote - Toluene	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 13	10 - 41 100 - 170 2.3 - 3.6 <2,000 <2.0 - 5.0 201 - 2,000 22 - 120 5.0 - 152 <25 - 42 5.4 - 23 <0.021 69,000	<2.0 [3]	<0.002 [3] <0.010 [7] <0.002 [7] <0.002 [3], 0.0026 [1], 0.0032 [1], 0.0046 [<0.002 [3], 0.002 [1], 0.003 [1], 0.004 [1] <0.002 [8] <0.004 [6] <0.005 [5], 0.008 [2], 0.009 [1] <0.005 [4] <0.005 [6] <0.005 [3] <0.005 [4]
	215/ 216/ 217	Creosote - Xylenes (total)	1 2 3 5 7 8 10	12 - 130 120 - 170 <2.0 - 7.2 <2.0 <14 - 120 3.0 - 123 <1.5 - 5.3	<2.0 [3] <10 [7] <2.0 [7] <2.0 [3] <2.0 [5], 5.8 [1] <0.025 [5] <1.5 [4]	<0.002 (3) <0.010 (7) <0.002 (7) <0.002 [5], 0.004 [1) <0.004 [6] <0.005 [8] <0.005 [6]

^{* -} Treatment tests are identified by number in Table 4-1. Data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not used to calculate treatment standards.

** - Number in brackets indicates the number of sample sets for which that value was reported.

Table C-1 (Continued) WASTE CONSTITUENTS DETECTED IN THE UNTREATED OR TREATED WASTES IN ONE OR MORE OF THE FOURTEEN INCINERATION TESTS

	BDAT Number	Waste Constituent	Detected In Treatment Test Number*	Concentration In Untreated Waste (ppm)	Concentration In Ash (ppm)[# of sample sets]**	Concentration In Scrubber Water (ppm)[# of sample sets]**
POLYNI	JCLEAR	AROMATIC WASTES (continued)				
U120	108	Fluoranthene	1 2 8	13,000 - 21,000 21,000 - 26,000 <982 - 12,000	<0.50 [3] <0.15 [7] <1.0 [5]	<0.010 [4] <0.002 [7] <0.010 [8]
U137	116	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	8 11	2,100 - 3,100 <0.351 - 0.41	<1.0 (5) <0.333 (5), <0.351 (1)	<0.010 [8] <0.0104 [1], <0.0106 [1], <0.0107 [1], <0.0108 [1], <0.0116 [1], <0.0121 [1]
U165	121	Naphthalene	1 2 4 7 8	26,000 - 51,000 29,000 - 43,000 - 314 - 470 93 - 170 63,000 - 81,000	<0.50 [3] <0.11 [7] <2.0 [6] <0.20 [6] <1.0 [5]	<0.010 [4] <0.002 [7] <0.002 [6] <0.010 [6] <0.010 [8]
ORGANO	D-NITRO	GEN COMPOUND WASTES				
U009	3	Acrylonitrile	3	0.41 - 0.95	<0.10 [7]	<0.10 [7]
U012	56	Aniline	4	1.2	<5.0 [6]	<0.005 [6]
U169	126	Nitrobenzene	4	0.027 - 8.2	<5.0 [6]	<0.005 [6]
J196	39	Pyridine	1	<5.0	<5.0 [3]	<0.005 [5], 0.061 [1]
MISCEL	LLANEOU	S HALOGENATED ORGANIC WASTES				
U025	68	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	4	280 - 340	<2.0 [6]	<0.002 [6]
U043	50	Vinyl chloride	11	<20,000	<0.01 (6)	<0.01 (5], 0.03 (1)
J045	15	Chloromethane	5	<2.0 - 40	<2.0 [3]	<0.002 [10]
J075	21	Dichlorodifluoromethane .	5 7 11	<2.0 <14 - 310 <20,000	<2.0 [2], 23 [1] <2.0 [6] 0.71 [1], 1.4 [1], 1.5 [1], 1.6 [1], 1.7 [1], 1.4 [1]	<0.002 [9], 0.023 [1] <0.05 [6] <0.01 [2], 0.29 [1], 0.36 [1], 0.4 [1], 0.44 [1]
U192	144	Pronamide	13	24,000	<0.33 [2], 0.36 [1], 0.31 [1]	<0.01 [2], <0.011 [2]

^{* -} Treatment tests are identified by number in Table 4-1. Data from Tests 3, 5, and 6 were not used to calculate treatment standards.

** - Number in brackets indicates the number of sample sets for which that value was reported.

APPENDIX D ACCURACY CORRECTION OF DATA

APPENDIX D

ACCURACY CORRECTION OF DATA

The treatment performance data and detection limit data used to determine treatment standards were adjusted to account for analytical interferences associated with the chemical matrices of the samples.

Generally, treatment performance data were corrected for accuracy as follows:

(1) a matrix spike recovery was determined for each BDAT List constituent; (2) an accuracy correction factor was determined for each of the above constituents by dividing 100 by the matrix spike recovery (percent) for that constituent; and (3) treatment performance data or detection limit data for each BDAT List constituent were corrected by multiplying the data for each constituent by its corresponding accuracy correction factor. The procedure for accuracy correction of the data is described in further detail below.

Matrix spike recoveries are developed by analyzing a sample of a treated waste for a constituent and then re-analyzing the sample after the addition of a known amount of the same constituent (i.e, spike) to the sample. The matrix spike recovery represents the total amount of constituent recovered after spiking, minus the initial concentration of the constituent in the sample, and the result divided by the spike concentration of the constituent. Duplicate matrix spikes were performed for some BDAT List constituents. If a duplicate matrix spike was performed for a constituent, the matrix spike recovery used for that constituent was the lower of the two values from the first matrix spike and the duplicate spike.

In cases where a matrix spike was not performed for a waste constituent in the treatment test from which the detection limit was taken, the matrix spike recovery from a similar constituent from the treatment test was transferred to the constituent.

For some multi-source leachate (F039) constituents, treatment performance data were transferred from F, D, or K wastes. In these cases, when a matrix spike was not performed for a particular constituent, the matrix

spike recovery for each constituent was derived from the average matrix spike recoveries of the appropriate analytical fraction (e.g., volatile or semivolatile organics) for which recovery data were available. First, the matrix spike recoveries for all volatile or semivolatiles from the first matrix spike were averaged. An average matrix spike recovery was then calculated for the duplicate matrix spike recoveries. The lower of the two average matrix spike recoveries was used to calculate the accuracy correction factor for the constituent.

An accuracy correction factor was determined for each constituent by dividing 100 by the matrix spike recovery (percent) for that constituent. An accuracy correction factor of 1.00 was used when both the matrix spike and duplicate matrix spike recoveries exceeded 100%, so that the data were not adjusted to concentrations below the detection limits. Matrix spike values of less than 20% are not acceptable and were not used to correct detection limits, nor included in calculating average matrix spike recoveries.

Table D-1 presents the matrix spike recoveries obtained in each of the 11 incineration tests. Table D-2 presents the accuracy correction of data from the ethylene dibromide (EDB) incineration test. For accuracy correction of data other than that from the 11 incineration tests or the EDB test, refer to the appropriate background document. Matrix spike recoveries and accuracy correction factors used for each U and P waste and multi-source leachate (FO39) constituent included in this document are presented in Tables 6-1 through 6-3.

TABLE D-1

MATRIX SPIKE PERCENT RECOVERIES IN ASH FROM ELEVEN INCINERATION TESTS *

BDAT No. Constituent	Test 1	Test 2	Test 4	Test 7	Test 8	Test 9	Test 10	Test 11	Test 13	Test 14
Volatile Organics: 1 Acetonitrile 2 Acrolein										
3 Acrylonitrile 4 Benzene 9 Chlorobenzene 22 1,1-Dichloroethane	88,88 124,120	78,88 102,112	90,85 99,100	88 46	100,98 106,106 114,114	102,106 104,110 100,96	104,108 106,110 126,130	126,130 90,108	117,156 92,56	103,97 115,109
24 1,1-Dichloroethylene 229 Methyl isobutyl ketone 38 Methylene Chloride 43 Toluene	108,108	86,95 99,110	85,78	96 80	114,114	100,96	126,130	80,122 170,222	35,32 88,117 300,309 243,153	75,73 48,43 120,124 109,93
45 171,1-Trichloroethane 47 Trichloroethylene 215-217 Total Xylenes	88,84	67,77	107,112	76	114,114	116,126	112,116	178,216	539,866 210,294 61,23	109,110 109,103 92,91
Semivolatile Organics: 51 Acenaphthalene 52 Acenaphthene 70 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	120,120	0,3.4	110,110	66,63	93,91	41,39	73,74	30,88	51,24 86,78	60,54 78,71
73 2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol 76 p-Chloro-m-cresol 78 2-Chlorophenol 87 p-Dichlorobenzene	90,95 100,105	113,88 35,68 59,53	110,120 98,100	56,57 70,70 75,76	92,87 78,83	47,44 41,39	66,64 62,58	98,135 78,102	65,13 88,84 49,42	41,41 90,79 53,41
88 o-Dichlorobenzene 102 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 105 Di-n-propylnitrosamine 110 Hexachlorobenzene	94,94 120,120 81,82	48,46 0,0 67,62	90,99 107,110 120,130	54,52 70,70	79,89 121,109 82,84	40,39 48,47 46,45	75,70 58,58 64,61	72,90 38,100 110,118	26,23 73,56 58,50 54,21	29,17 71,63 53,46 74,139
117 Isosafrole 127 4-Nitrophenol 130 Pentachlorophenol 142 Phenol	100,90 95,105 85,80	1.2,2.6 0,0 72,65	97,110 88,88 90,97	32,31 34,34 65,65	37,35 7,11 77,80	33,32 30,25 41,40	22,21 38,35 65,61	50,90 27,64 101,122	34,28 91,48 74,0 70,61	44,39 77,64 77,69 70,60
144 Pronamide 145 Pyrene 150 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	96,100 95,100	0,0 30,30	120,92 75,80	58,53 90,86	34,39 84,89	46,45 41,39	85,79 75,76	6,82 60,90	99,69 49,0 30,25	92,84 73,66 36,24
Organochlorine Pesticides: 176 gamma-BHC 181 Dieldrin		62,75		į						
186 Heptachlor 187 Heptachlor epoxide 190 Methoxychlor		75,88 118,145							54,28 16,0	88,93 0,42
Phenoxyacetic Acid Herbicides: 192 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid 193 Silvex (2,4,5-TP) 194 2,4,5-T		42,69							0,0 0,0 0,0	0,0 0,0 0,0

^{*} No matrix spike recovery data was collected for the ash from incineration test 12.

Table D-2

ACCURACY CORRECTION OF ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE INCINERATION TREATMENT PERFORMANCE DATA

	Uncorrec	ted [Oata (ppm)	Matrix <u>Spike</u>	Accuracy Correction <u>Factor</u>		Accuracy- ted Data (pr	Average Accuracy- Corrected om) <u>Data (ppm)</u>
BDAT List Constituent	_ <u>Sar</u> #1	mple 9	<u>Set</u> #3			<u> </u>	mple Set #2 #3	
Ethylene Dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane	5 e)	5	5	92.5%	1.08	5.41	5.41 5.41	5.41

Source: EDB Test Burn Program Emissions Test Results (Reference 18).

APPENDIX E VARIABILITY FACTOR CALCULATIONS

APPENDIX E

VARIABILITY FACTOR CALCULATIONS

As noted in Section 6.1, the variability factor accounts for the variability inherent in treatment system performance, treatment residual collection, and treatment sample analysis. For more information on calculation of variability factors, see EPA's Methodology for Developing BDAT Treatment Standards (Reference 2).

A variability factor was calculated for a constituent when the test from which the detection limit was transferred contained the constituent at concentrations above the detection limit in the treatment residual (ash). The variability factor and the data used to calculate it are shown in Table E-1 for U240 nonwastewaters. For some multi-source leachate (F039) constituents for which treatment performance data were transferred from F, D, or K wastes, a variability factor was calculated. For these constituents, the variability factor calculations can be found in the background document for the waste from which data were transferred.

Table E-1

VARIABILITY FACTOR CALCULATION FOR U240 NONWASTEWATERS

INPUT DATA:

Constituent: 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

BDAT Number: 192 Accuracy Correction Factor: 5.00

Sample Set	Unadjusted <u>Value (ppm)</u>	A or DL	Adjusted <u>Value (ppm)</u>	ln of Adjusted <u>Values</u>
1	0.021	A	0.105	-2.25379
2	0.2	DL	1.0	0
3	0.2	DL	1.0	0
4	0.2	DL	1.0	0

RESULTS:

Mean of Adj Values: 0.7763

Mean of lns: -0.5634 STD of lns: 1.1269 C99: 7.8634 VF: 10.1300

A - Actual value detected in treatment residual.

DL - Detection limit (not detected above the detection limit in the treatment residual).